

[Report 1958] / Medical Officer of Health, Dublin City.

Contributors

Dublin (Ireland). City Council.

Publication/Creation

1958

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/mg2x7549>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



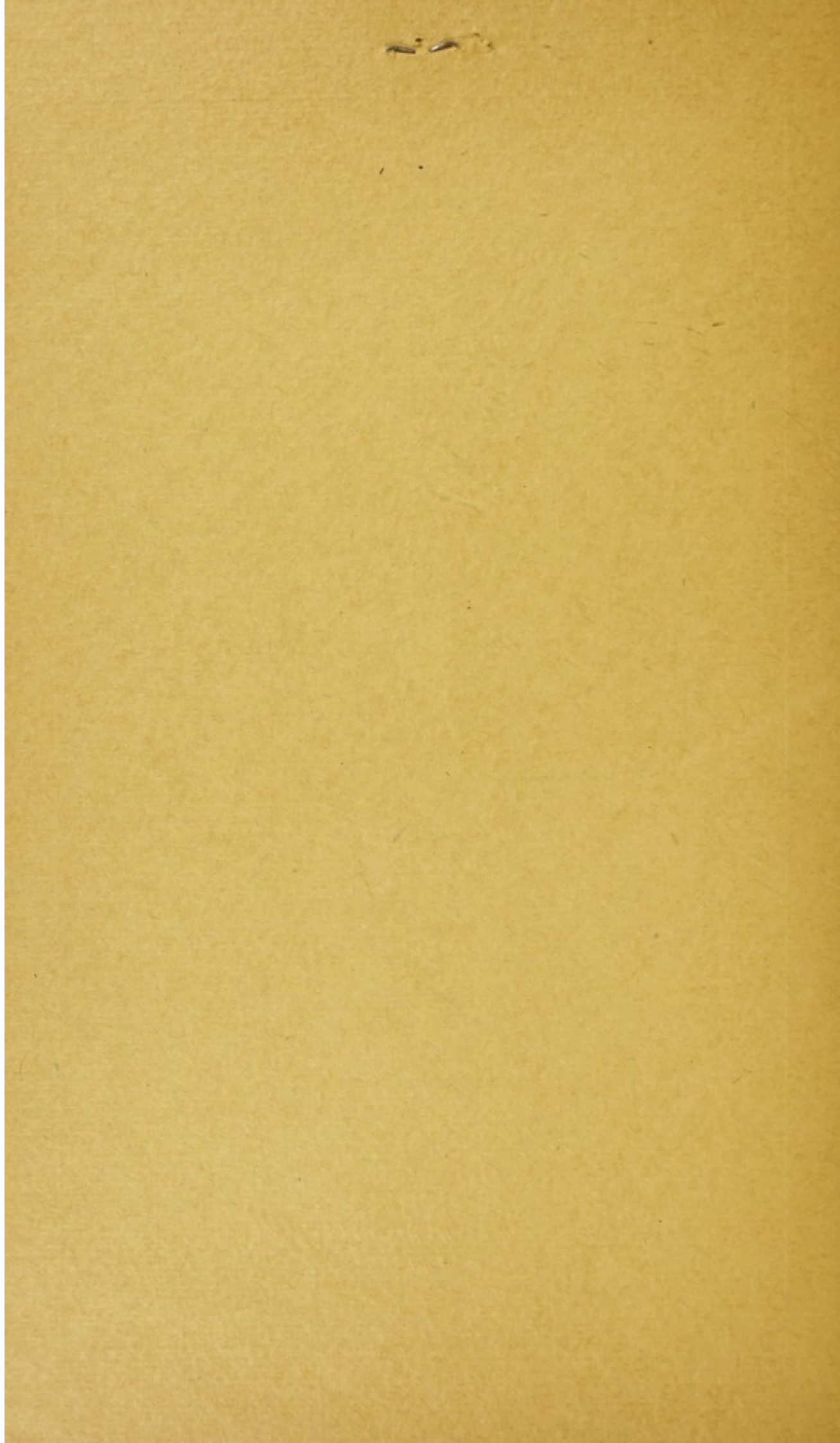
REPORT
OF THE
CITY MEDICAL OFFICER
CITY OF DUBLIN
FOR THE YEAR 1958

PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY,
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

DUBLIN :

PRINTED BY SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER.

1959






REPORT
OF THE
CITY MEDICAL OFFICER
CITY OF DUBLIN
FOR THE YEAR 1958

JOHN B. O'REGAN, B.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.
City Medical Officer

DUBLIN :
PRINTED BY SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER
1959

PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY,
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b28818933>

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Preface | 5 |
| Infectious Diseases | 13 |
| Diphtheria and Whooping Cough Immunisation | 29 |
| Child Health Service | 31 |
| School Health Service | 60 |
| Midwives and Maternity Homes | 80 |
| Vergemount Fever Hospital | 81 |
| Cherry Orchard Fever Hospital | 95 |
| Tuberculosis : | |
| Tuberculosis Clinics | 96 |
| B.C.G. Vaccination Scheme | 114 |
| Central X-Ray Department | 122 |
| St. Mary's Chest Hospital | 126 |
| James Connolly Memorial Hospital | 134 |
| Venereal Disease Service | 142 |
| Port Health Service | 144 |
| Veterinary Department | 156 |
| Housing | 173 |
| Sanitary Department | 174 |
| City Bacteriological Laboratory | 187 |
| City Analyst's Department | 193 |
| Blind Welfare | 206 |
| School Meals | 206 |
| Disinfecting Depot | 207 |

PREFACE

Municipal Buildings,
Dublin.

T. C. O'MAHONY, ESQ.,

City Manager and Town Clerk.

I have the honour to present the Annual Report on the health of the City for the year 1958.

The number of births has fallen, and the infant mortality rate has risen to 40 per 1,000 live births. The increase was mainly in deaths occurring during the neo-natal period.

The year gave the second highest incidence of poliomyelitis. The upper age limit was extended, but the income level for free vaccination was reduced during the year.

The medical staffing in the Child Health Service is still very much below the desirable level, and the proposal to augment it is taking a long time to reach fruition.

VITAL STATISTICS

| | 1957 | 1958 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Population | 539,476 | 539,476 |
| Births | 12,620 | 12,012 |
| Birth Rate | 23·4 | 22·3 |
| Deaths (all causes) | 5,584 | 5,440 |
| Death Rate (crude) | 10·4 | 10·1 |
| Infant Deaths | 421 | 487 |
| Infant Mortality Rate | 33·3 | 40·5 |
| Neo-Natal Mortality Rate | 21·9 | 26·1 |
| Deaths from Principal Epidemic Diseases (excluding Influenza) | 16 | 6 |
| Death Rate from Principal Epidemic Diseases (excluding Influenza) | 0·03 | 0·01 |
| Deaths from Tuberculosis (all forms) | 140 | 129 |

| | 1957 | 1958 |
|--|------|------|
| Death Rate from Tuberculosis (all forms) per 100,000 population | 26.1 | 23.9 |
| Deaths from Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) | 128 | 116 |
| Death Rate from Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) per 100,000 population | 23.7 | 21.5 |
| Deaths from Cancer | 930 | 907 |
| Death Rate from Cancer | 1.72 | 1.68 |

REPRODUCTION RATES FOR DUBLIN CITY
(Related to the year 1956)

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Gross Reproduction Rate | 1.510 |
| Net Reproduction Rate | 1.394 |

DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR

| Cause of Death | Under 1 Month | | Sub-Total | 1 month and under one year | | Sub-Total | Total Deaths | % |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----|
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | | |
| Respiratory Infections ... | 26 | 18 | 44 | 20 | 29 | 58 | 102 | 21 |
| Gastro-Enteritis... | 3 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 28 | 6 |
| Other Infections | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 |
| Prematurity Alone | 31 | 26 | 57 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 61 | 14 |
| Birth Injury ... | 25 | 15 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 42 | 8 |
| Asphyxia ... | 7 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 3 |
| Atelectasis and Hyaline Membrane | 27 | 10 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 39 | 8 |
| Congenital Malformation ... | 34 | 39 | 73 | 16 | 13 | 29 | 102 | 21 |
| Other Diseases ... | 16 | 17 | 33 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 65 | 14 |
| Accidents ... | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 3 |
| | Neo-Natal Total: 311 | | | Grand Total: | | | 475 | |

INFANT MORTALITY

The Infant Mortality Rate has increased to forty per thousand this year, and an analysis of the deaths shows that, while there are increases under most headings, the greater proportion of them are deaths due to asphyxia, birth injury, congenital malforma-

Table No. I—Table showing Annual Rate of Mortality, and Deaths from Certain Causes, City of Dublin, 1929—1958.

| | Annual Rate of Mortality | | Total Deaths | Deaths under One Year | Infant Mortality Rate | Typhus | Typhoid | Measles | Scarlet Fever | Whooping Cough | Diphtheria | Diarrhoeal Diseases | Dysentery | Tuberculosis | | Cancer | Pneumonia |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| | From all Causes | From Principal Epidemic Diseases | | | | | | | | | | | | Pulmonary | Other Forms | | |
| 1929 ... | 16.0 | 1.0 | 5,103 | 866 | 107 | — | 3 | 3 | 9 | 83 | 56 | 159 | 2 | 443 | 113 | 353 | 520 |
| 1930 ... | 15.0 | 0.9 | 6,161 | 1,031 | 98 | 1 | 86 | 8 | 66 | 77 | 151 | — | 586 | 162 | 471 | 606 | |
| 1931 ... | 15.9 | 1.2 | 6,562 | 977 | 94 | — | 1 | 223 | 7 | 31 | 72 | 144 | — | 617 | 197 | 439 | 773 |
| 1932 ... | 15.6 | 1.1 | 6,536 | 1,067 | 102 | — | 4 | 42 | 19 | 121 | 82 | 190 | — | 551 | 144 | 484 | 638 |
| 1933 ... | 15.3 | 0.9 | 6,405 | 891 | 83 | — | 14 | 72 | 24 | 42 | 110 | 152 | 2 | 584 | 157 | 478 | 696 |
| 1934 ... | 13.6 | 0.7 | 5,748 | 578 | 79 | — | 9 | 11 | 9 | 88 | 76 | 124 | — | 570 | 144 | 544 | 521 |
| 1935 ... | 15.2 | 1.0 | 6,506 | 1,067 | 93 | — | 11 | 87 | 4 | 18 | 89 | 203 | — | 565 | 164 | 527 | 665 |
| 1936 ... | 15.0 | 1.3 | 6,996 | 1,337 | 115 | — | 2 | 90 | 18 | 57 | 110 | 254 | — | 602 | 137 | 540 | 662 |
| 1937 ... | 14.9 | 1.0 | 7,023 | 1,231 | 106 | — | 11 | 46 | 66 | 73 | 84 | 242 | — | 565 | 156 | 563 | 656 |
| 1938 ... | 13.3 | 0.8 | 6,355 | 1,144 | 98 | — | 1 | 37 | 26 | 33 | 92 | 214 | — | 558 | 135 | 581 | 586 |
| 1939 ... | 13.3 | 0.8 | 6,403 | 1,036 | 90 | — | 2 | 51 | 22 | 26 | 84 | 209 | — | 568 | 148 | 585 | 431 |
| 1940 ... | 14.5 | 0.7 | 7,065 | 1,039 | 92 | — | 7 | 23 | 5 | 43 | 56 | 233 | — | 636 | 153 | 584 | 457 |
| 1941 ... | 14.1 | 1.3 | 6,903 | 1,339 | 118 | — | 3 | 32 | 7 | 38 | 54 | 506 | — | 610 | 151 | 582 | 368 |
| 1942 ... | 14.0 | 1.3 | 6,855 | 1,311 | 105 | — | 4 | 17 | 5 | 72 | 56 | 465 | — | 762 | 162 | 626 | 374 |
| 1943 ... | 14.5 | 1.5 | 7,268 | 1,617 | 128 | — | 6 | 5 | 6 | 63 | 84 | 609 | — | 733 | 174 | 631 | 385 |
| 1944 ... | 14.1 | 1.3 | 7,141 | 1,509 | 125 | — | 3 | 47 | 7 | 39 | 74 | 513 | — | 604 | 195 | 643 | 406 |
| 1945 ... | 14.0 | 1.3 | 7,036 | 1,424 | 114 | — | 8 | 5 | — | 30 | 36 | 557 | 1 | 643 | 181 | 622 | 381 |
| 1946 ... | 13.2 | 1.0 | 6,690 | 1,266 | 96 | — | 3 | 13 | — | 43 | 13 | 461 | 5 | 594 | 176 | 602 | 338 |
| 1947 ... | 14.1 | 0.8 | 7,253 | 1,194 | 88 | — | 2 | 22 | — | 120 | 5 | 282 | — | 651 | 193 | 648 | 448 |
| 1948 ... | 10.9 | 0.2 | 5,660 | 624 | 48 | — | — | 12 | — | 16 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 573 | 117 | 666 | 247 |
| 1949 ... | 11.3 | 0.4 | 5,969 | 828 | 65 | — | 2 | 18 | 2 | 47 | — | 132 | 4 | 455 | 86 | 731 | 326 |
| 1950 ... | 11.0 | 0.15 | 5,894 | 609 | 48 | — | 1 | 19 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 41 | — | 390 | 96 | 707 | 258 |
| 1951 ... | 11.9 | 0.09 | 6,219 | 575 | 45 | — | — | 10 | 2 | 16 | — | 22 | — | 367 | 67 | 728 | 333 |
| 1952 ... | 10.1 | 0.07 | 5,261 | 439 | 34 | — | — | 9 | — | 4 | — | 19 | — | 259 | 48 | 743 | 236 |
| 1953 ... | 10.0 | 0.09 | 5,219 | 484 | 39 | — | — | 11 | 2 | 12 | — | 28 | — | 234 | 34 | 796 | 224 |
| 1954 ... | 10.4 | 0.06 | 5,420 | 449 | 35 | — | — | 11 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 24 | — | 208 | 28 | 823 | 228 |
| 1955 ... | 11.1 | 0.18 | 5,801 | 435 | 34 | — | — | 5 | — | 7 | 13 | 24 | — | 141 | 13 | 918 | 284 |
| 1956 ... | 9.9 | 0.07 | 5,347 | 457 | 36 | — | — | 8 | — | 13 | 12 | 39 | — | 134 | 20 | 879 | 222 |
| 1957 ... | 10.4 | 0.03 | 5,584 | 421 | 33 | — | — | 5 | — | 1 | 6 | 33 | — | 128 | 12 | 930 | 275 |
| 1958 ... | 10.1 | 0.01 | 5,347 | 487 | 41 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 29 | — | 116 | 13 | 907 | 298 |

tions, etc. in the neo-natal period. It is not possible to state whether there was a greater mortality among those born at home or those born in hospital.

In the first half of the year there was an increase in respiratory infections, and it was noted that in many cases the symptoms differed from those of the usual type of bronchial pneumonia. Over the whole year, fourteen more babies died from this cause than in 1957.

GASTRO-ENTERITIS

For many years, Dublin has been noted for the high incidence of Gastro-Enteritis in those under two years of age. This was so high in the 1940s. that a special hospital was opened for the treatment of these children. From Table No. II it will be seen that notifications of this disease vary between 600 and 1,000 each year ; many of these infants are sent to hospital.

A small survey made by the Public Health Nurses indicates that there may be a connection between the incidence of this disease and hospital confinement and treatment. Of the cases surveyed, 70% of the infants aged less than three months had been born in hospital, and in 45% a brother or sister had been in hospital within six weeks of the notification. In older children the latter figure was 25%. Of 500 cases investigated only two were totally breast fed but in the majority of cases the feeds were prepared cleanly. Breast feeding in this City has virtually become a thing of the past.

Dr. Elcock, Vergemount Fever Hospital, made a special survey of his Gastro-Enteritis admissions and it is of interest to note that he has classified nearly 60% of them as infective. Dietetic enteritis and symptomatic enteritis account for approximately 16% each. A detailed analysis is given in his contribution of this report.

The only improvement that can be recorded over the years for this disease is in its treatment. Case mortality has fallen from 30% to 3%.

DEATHS FROM CERTAIN CAUSES

| Year ... | 1939 | | 1944 | | 1949 | | 1954 | | 1958 | |
|--|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| | 468,103 | | 495,074 | | 506,051 | | 522,183 | | 539,476 | |
| Causes of Death | Deaths | Rate per 1,000 | Deaths | Rate per 1,000 | Deaths | Rate per 1,000 | Deaths | Rate per 1,000 | Deaths | Rate per 1,000 |
| Cancer (all forms) | 594 | 1.3 | 656 | 1.3 | 747 | 1.5 | 823 | 1.6 | 907 | 1.7 |
| Vascular lesions of central nervous system | 379 | 0.8 | 443 | 0.9 | 454 | 0.9 | 657 | 1.3 | 605 | 1.1 |
| Heart Disease ... | 1,284 | 2.7 | 1,627 | 3.4 | 1,676 | 3.3 | 1,654 | 3.2 | 1,599 | 3.0 |
| Tuberculosis (all forms) ... | 714 | 1.5 | 814 | 1.6 | 541 | 1.1 | 222 | 0.4 | 129 | 0.2 |
| Accidents ... | 152 | 0.3 | 129 | 0.3 | 159 | 0.3 | 159 | 0.3 | 164 | 0.3 |

POLIOMYELITIS

In last year's Report it was mentioned that there was an unusually high incidence in November and December, 1957, and in January, 1958. Twenty cases were notified in these months. In February there was one only, but the number notified thereafter increased steadily to July. It continued at the same level for August and September and then fell sharply when previous experience led to the belief that it would continue to the end of November. In May, through the Press, parents were strongly advised to have their children vaccinated as it appeared then that 1958 was going to be a year of high incidence.

The Corporation were only allowed by the Department of Health to give free vaccination to children whose parents were in the lower income group. A charge was made for those in the middle income group. Any others had to make their own arrangements. This was the first time that prophylactics against infectious disease were not free to anyone who cared to avail of them. It is impossible, therefore, to estimate how many children were vaccinated privately, but it is presumed that the number was at least equal to that dealt with by the Corporation.

There were two outbreaks in semi-closed communities that were interesting from the epidemiological angle. In the first, there were twenty-nine children and seven adults in addition to the index case. A

second child got non-paralytic disease and was removed to hospital two/three days after the first case. A third child, who was a little mentally retarded, had slight weakness in one lower limb and was removed to hospital about four weeks later. Throat swabs and faeces were examined from all the contacts, and repeat faeces were examined over a period of four weeks. None of the fifteen originally negative became positive, and while these were mainly the adults and the older children, they also included four younger children who were of two families. From this it would appear that while at first the 'negatives' were exposed to the virus from the index case, they were later, over a period of weeks, exposed to the virus from twenty others. It can be assumed that they were all re-infected but that their immunity must have prevented the virus from multiplying to any great extent in the bowel.

The other case was an adult living with twelve other adults and six infants. The infants were aged 2/12, 3/12, 3/12, 6/12, 6/12 and 14/12. The index case had not contact with the children, but worked, sat, ate and lived with the other adults. Two specimens of faeces were examined from all the contacts, and in no case was the virus isolated. Here again, if the twelve adults were infected, the amount of virus excreted was too small to be recovered, and too small (or the standard of personal hygiene too good) to infect the infants who were subjected to the normal close contact, as between mother and child.

If it can be assumed that the great majority of adults have already had a polio infection, the results of these investigations would lend weight to current practice of not isolating adults or putting any restriction on their movements.

TUBERCULOSIS

In five years there has been a reduction of 35% in new cases of adult disease, of 57% in primary disease, and of 55% in the death rate.

The organisation built up in the middle 1940s to deal with the problem of tuberculosis is now being

weakened. Already, more than 500 beds have been given over to other uses. Two doctors on the permanent establishment have gone to other jobs, and others are being facilitated to gain new experience, or diplomas, so that they may find openings in other branches of practice.

The rate of self-discharge has not decreased over the years, and between 25% and 30% of patients go home before their sanatorium treatment has been completed. However, many of these discharges concern men with old chronic disease who are not amenable to any discipline. They are admitted twice and three times each year because of complications occurring, or deterioration in their disease, and they invariably discharge themselves when they feel fit enough to get on their feet again.

The development of resistance to drugs has been mentioned in the reports of Drs. MacArdle and Gallen, and is causing some anxiety. The situation has not yet become serious, but it demands increasing attention. The present position is set out in detail in Dr. Gallen's report.

CO-OPERATION

Moore Street and its contiguous laneways have a long history of rat infestation, largely due to the great number of butchers' shops and old-established slaughterhouses in the vicinity.

A combined drive was made by the Veterinary and Health Inspectors, and the Rodent Control Section. Each premises was inspected and the occupier told, in detail, of the work that was considered necessary to exclude rodents. It was explained to them that the only sure method of combatting rats was to build them out. In this, full co-operation was received from the property owners concerned, and from other Corporation departments indirectly involved.

The repairs and alterations took nearly a year to effect. The Rodent Control Section now gives the sewers quarterly treatment, and I think it can be said that the success of the operation is still being maintained.

FOOD STANDARDS

With the exception of milk, butter, ice cream, margarine, whiskey, and a few other foodstuffs, there is no legal requirement whereby food manufacturers are obliged to produce a product which complies with a minimum standard. From the large number of samples analysed each year we know that there is a degree of inferiority in many of the products offered for sale.

In Great Britain, for example, sausages must have a meat content of 65% ; but in Dublin few manufacturers reach this standard.

It would appear that the lowering of prices, due to competition, is also lowering the quality of the products. It is time that the existing regulations governing standards of foodstuffs were extended, or, at least, that more informative labelling was made compulsory.

MATERNITY AND INFANT SERVICES SCHEME
(Confinements)

| | 1957/58 | | 1958/59 | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Births | Cost | Births | Abs. and Misc. | Cost |
| Domiciliary (family doctor) ... | 2,297 | £15,268 | 2,493 | 360 | £18,402 |
| Domiciliary cases re- ferred to Hospital ... | 274 | £1,233 | 273 | — | £1,228 |
| Institutional ... | 7,561* | £79,709 | 5,495 | 370 | £62,258 |
| District cases under Hospital care ... | 1,896 | £3,832 | 1,297 | 540 | £4,383 |

The number of cases admitted to institutions during the year decreased by 1696 as compared with the previous year. This is mainly attributable to (a) an increase of 556 in domiciliary confinements and (b) a drop of over 600 in the overall number of births in 1958/59 as compared with 1957/58. (See also note below).

*This was an estimated figure. On recheck it has been found that for three months of the year each admission to a Maternity Institution was in error counted as indicating a birth. The figure must therefore be regarded as excessive.

Last year an analysis was kept of the number of Abortions and Miscarriages and these totalled 1,270 or 11.7% of the total number of pregnancies dealt with under the Scheme.

There was a total of approximately 12,500 births in the City in 1958/59 and of those 9,558 or approx. 76% were dealt with under the Maternity and Infant Services Scheme. The Scheme is free to mothers in the lower and middle income groups.

In addition to the cost set out above, a total of £8,582 was paid to midwives who assisted at domiciliary confinements and £12,617 was paid to Maternity Institutions in respect of infants who were detained for further treatment.

Disabled Persons Allowances

| New Applications | | Medical Exams. and Reviews | Medical Rejects | No. Paid | Total Yearly Payments |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Year to 28/3/59 | 716 | 747 | 107 | 1294 at 28/3/59 | £60,233 |

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

M. CROWE, F.R.C.P.I., D.P.H., T.D.D. Deputy City Medical Officer.

Article 12 of the Infectious Diseases Regulations, 1948 imposes on the Corporation, being the Health Authority for Dublin City, the obligation of making arrangements for the diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases in persons living in the City. Over 40 diseases are specified to be infectious diseases for the purpose of these Regulations.

To meet its obligations under these Regulations the Corporation, in addition to its own medical, nursing, and health inspector personnel, own and administer :—

- (1) Vergemount Fever Hospital, an institution of 200 beds for the treatment of infectious diseases. (It also has an arrangement with the Dublin Fever Hospital).
- (2) An ambulance service consisting of 2 ambulances for the transport of patients with infectious diseases.
- (3) A bacteriological laboratory located in the Crumlin Health Centre.
- (4) A disinfecting and disinfesting centre in Francis Street. This includes three Washington-Lyon disinfectors (one of which can be adapted for disinfection with formaldehyde), a 'formalin' room, and 2 reclining baths.

The rooms from which patients with tuberculosis, poliomyelitis, enteric, and diphtheria, are vacated are sprayed with a disinfectant—Roccol—and their clothing, bedding, etc. transmitted to the centre for steam pressure disinfection.

Persons are also disinfested at the Centre at a doctor's request.

A general practitioner and consultant service is available to those eligible under Section 14 of the

Health Act, 1953. The persons eligible total 106,000 (including dependants). The general practitioner attention is provided by 50 district medical officers, and a consultant's opinion, by reference to a hospital extern department.

There is no general practitioner, but there is a consultant, service for those eligible under Section 15 of the Health Act, 1953. The consultant service is available only for those who can attend hospital extern departments. It does not provide for domiciliary consultations.

Five nurses are engaged on home nursing duties but the greater part of the City is unprovided with this most important health service. There is no 'home help' service.

For these reasons, and the fact of large families and still existent unsatisfactory housing circumstances, home treatment is difficult, and there is a relatively high incidence of hospitalisation for the common infectious diseases of childhood.

Hospital treatment for these diseases is provided in Vergemount or Dublin Fever Hospitals.

These infectious diseases which, because of incidence, mortality, or other potentiality for harm, are of particular concern, are enlarged upon in the following pages. (Venereal disease and Tuberculosis are covered in the relevant sections). It will be appreciated that incidence and mortality tables must be based on notification and certification by medical practitioners. It is, of course, possible that in some instances parents take for granted the occurrence of many childhood illnesses and do not call in a doctor. For this reason, there is a likelihood that our notification figures err on the small side.

Poliomyelitis

82 notifications of Poliomyelitis were received during the year, an incidence of $\cdot 15$ per 1,000 population. All were treated in hospital. There were two deaths.

The notifications were in the following age groups :—

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| years | years | years | years | years | years |
| under 1 | 1-2 | 3-4 | 5-8 | 9-17 | over 17 |
| 14 | 26 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 11 |
| (1 death) | | | | | (1 death) |

Poliovirus, type 1, was recovered from the faeces of 48. E.C.H.O. virus, but no poliovirus, was recovered from another paralysed patient.

This year's incidence was the second highest (85 cases in 1956) the City has experienced. Fortunately mortality was low.

Apart from mortality, however, this disease must be reckoned with having regard to the physical disablement, perhaps of crippling and permanent nature, which may be the lot of its survivors.

The hospital assessment was 'severe' in 11, and 'moderately severe' in 24, patients. 9 patients had bulbospinal involvement, and another 29 had two or more limbs affected.

56 patients had been discharged from hospital by 31st March, 1959 to continue physiotherapy, etc., as outpatients.

The cases occurred as follows :—

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June |
| 10 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 11 |
| July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| 13 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 |

There is a known tendency for poliomyelitis to occur in Summer and Autumn, transmission being seemingly facilitated by warmth. This characteristic brings it into line with the enteric diseases and provides a basis for belief in spread by anal-oral contact. This tendency was evident here, 53 of the 82 cases occurring during Summer and Autumn. This was also evident in 1956.

30 cases occurred in three large new Corporation housing estates.

The environmental circumstances of each patient was the subject of detailed enquiry. There were two cases in each of two families, but otherwise direct contact between patients could not be established.

This is, perhaps, surprising because contact of susceptible and infectious persons must be the basis of propagation, and indeed in some studies has been recorded in up to 20% of cases. Nevertheless, inability to unearth such contact, except in rare instances, has been our experience year after year despite exhaustive personal follow-up.

There were 388 home contacts to the 82 cases. All were kept under observation for 3 weeks, but none sickened.

In a children's home of 37 occupants, three children were removed to hospital and subsequently found with faecal virus. Examination of the others revealed 21 with faecal virus of whom 9 also had it in the throat and 3 in saliva.

In another children's home of 19 occupants, one adult was removed to hospital and subsequently found with faecal virus. Examination of the others revealed none with virus.

Throat and buccal swabs were taken of 98 contacts in 35 households. 4 contacts, each from a different household, were found positive—4 with throat virus of whom 2 had also salivary virus.

The virology of these contact studies was done by Dr. Meenan in the Research Unit, U.C.D., and the poliovirus recovered was in all cases type 1.

A study of inoculated children by the British Medical Research Council showed instances of poliomyelitis directly attributable to inoculation against Pertussis and/or Diphtheria. The rate of paralytic disease occurring within a month of inocuation varied with different prophylactics from one case per 19,000 injections of D.P.P. to one per 1,000,000 F.T. and T.A.F.

24 of our cases developed paralysis within a month of an injection.

In 16 it followed Penicillin, but 15 had actually sickened before receiving it. In 8 the limb injected was affected either alone or as part of a more extensive paralysis.

In 3 it followed D.P.P., and in 2, F.T., the limb injected being affected in 1.

In 2 it followed B.C.G., and in 1, A.T.S., the limb injected being affected in the latter.

During the year immunisation was administered under Corporation auspices to children up to 5, and later up to 10, years. 1,330 had one injection, 11,588 two injections, and 3,411 completed the course. In addition, many were done by private arrangement but, as with diphtheria and pertussis, the number is unknown to us.

School-going contacts are excluded from school for 3 weeks, and three foodhandling contacts had to cease work for a similar period.

52 notifications of Lymphocytic Meningitis were also received. From 5, Poliovirus type 1 was recovered. The cause of lymphocytic meningitis can only with certainty be established by laboratory examination since, in addition to Poliomyelitis, similar clinical states can be caused by other encephalitides, mumps, leptospirosis, etc. On occasions, mice have been incriminated as the natural reservoir of a virus causing a like illness in man.

Diphtheria

40 notifications of diphtheria were received during the year, an incidence of 0·07 per 1,000 population. All were treated in hospital. There were four deaths.

The notifications were in the following age groups:—

| years | years | years | years | years | years | years |
|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|
| under 1 | 1-2 | 3-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | over 24 |
| — | 4 | 9 | 18 | 6 | 3 | — |
| | (1 death) | (2 deaths) | (1 death) | | | |

Three patients had received a standard course of immunisation at our clinics, one in 1952, one in 1953, and one in 1956. None of those who died had been immunised.

This year most of the cases occurred in the south City, twelve being in the Crumlin area. Incidence was on the whole fairly even throughout the year, though nine occurred in October.

That feature of recent outbreaks in other cities, i.e. a significant proportion of adults affected, was not so evident in this City this year, 7% of patients being over 15 years compared with 11% in 1957 and 2% in 1956.

Two families had each two cases, and another two families three cases. Four cases occurred among children in an orthopaedic hospital.

One would expect familial contacts to be in particular danger of contracting this disease, and there have been many studies of the frequency with which virulent bacilli are found among such persons. One such study in Baltimore, U.S.A., in the early nineteen twenties revealed no less than 23% of home contacts carrying virulent bacilli for varying periods.

There were 180 home contacts to our 40 cases. 147 were swabbed on one occasion and 6 (some 3%) found positive. These 6 were hospitalised and 2 developed clinical diphtheria.

Our finding of 3% positives among household contacts (4% in 1957 and 2% in 1956) is well under that found in Baltimore. However, if our contacts had been swabbed more than once, the percentage of positives would almost certainly have been higher.

No schools were affected during the year.

The Corporation provides facilities for immunisation against diphtheria as follows :—

- (a) By arrangements with the 49 District Medical Officers.
- (b) 15 weekly sessions at 14 different centres.
- (c) Visitation of schools—during the year 213 visits were made to 95 schools.

Children are brought for immunisation as a result of :—

- (1) Health Visitors' efforts during routine home visiting.
- (2) Circular letter from C.M.O. to parents of children reaching four months.
- (3) Radio Eireann talks and newspaper notices at three-monthly intervals.

During the year 11,735 children completed the full course, and another 5,089 received 'booster' doses as a result of these arrangements. Children are also immunised by private practitioners but health authorities in this country have no arrangements—as they have in Britain—to record how many. This number is, therefore, unknown but is believed to be considerable.

The Corporation makes available to practitioners anti-diphtheria serum for the protection of contacts, but there was little demand for this prophylactic during the year. Formol toxoid was provided to 'booster' the contact children in the orthopaedic hospital in which the four cases occurred.

59 household contacts were excluded from school pending the result of swabbing. The occasion to exclude a foodhandler from work did not arise.

Enteric Fever

Four cases of typhoid were notified during the year—a seaman, hospital domestic, hospital nurse, and a boy living in a Corporation flat. All were treated in hospital. There were no deaths.

The seaman was ill on arrival. He contracted infection outside this country. Typhoid organisms were not isolated from him.

The domestic presents an interesting story. When it was discovered she had typhoid it was decided to seek the origin and/or the sequelae among these patients and hospital personnel, with whom she had significant contact during the relevant periods.

Most of the patients, 66 in all, had by now left the hospital and returned home. Thirty-two lived

in the City, and were all followed up. These, together with the hospital personnel, had serological and excretion tests, with negative results.

The County Medical Officers of the Counties in which the others lived were notified of the position. We were subsequently informed that one of these non-Dublin patients, Mrs. X, who had suffered a mild equivocal type of illness while in hospital, was now excreting typhoid bacilli, phage E.I., and considered to have had typhoid.

A Nurse in the same hospital sickened some six months later. Typhoid was diagnosed, but no typhoid organisms were found—probably because of energetic chemotherapy.

It was then learned that the domestic had gravitated back to work in the hospital. She was further scrutinised, and this time typhoid bacilli, phage E.I., were found in her urine—during her illness some months previously her faeces and urine were examined on twelve occasions with negative results.

It is reasonable to assume these three cases were connected. Whether Mrs. X or the domestic was the initial case is not clear, but certainly the domestic must have infected the Nurse.

The boy was one of a household of 7. Typhoid organisms were not isolated from him. All his home contacts were examined and his grandmother found to be a faecal carrier, phage E.I. The remaining members of the family were given T. A. B.

One of our three known typhoid carriers died during the year, but as two more were discovered there are now four female carriers under supervision—3 faecae and 1 urinary. Two are phage F.I., and two phage E.I.

This number of carriers is small and it may be, of course, that there are others of whose existence we are unaware. At the same time it must be borne in mind that release tests of enteric patients prior to discharge from hospital include, as well as excretal examination, a Vi agglutination test, and that those with suggestive titres remain under supervision.

Then, there is the fact that from November, 1947, to May, 1948, sewage effluent was examined at weekly

intervals, always with negative results. Also, sporadically, from 1954 onwards, effluent has been examined, using the "Moore Swab" technique with, up to now, but one positive result. They were not tried this year, but last year nine such examinations were made with one positive result—from a sewer into which fed the drainage of a dwelling in which a carrier lived.

If there were many carriers in circulation, one would expect more of these specimens to have revealed enteric organisms. The negative results suggest the much higher incidence of carriers found in other cities in previous years does not hold in Dublin City to-day.

Dysentery

173 notifications were received during the year, an incidence of .3 per 1,000 population. 92 were treated in hospital. There were no deaths.

This year's incidence is by far the highest since the disease became notifiable, the previous highest being 43 cases in 1958 and 1957.

Actually, mild dysentery has become so common that the notifications bear no relationship to the real extent of the disease. It usually responds to chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents which can also be administered prophylactically to household contacts.

Flexner organisms caused 46, and Sonne 43, cases. Many of the remaining cases were treated at home by their own doctors, and we do not know the result of excretal examinations carried out.

There were 285 household contacts to cases coming under our supervision. Excreta from 205 were examined and 17 found positive (Flexner—3; Sonne—14).

Rubella

88 notifications of Rubella (1 female over 18 years) were received during the year, an incidence of .1 per 1,000 population. 5 were treated in hospital. There were no deaths,

Rubella is characteristically a very mild disease. It reaches epidemic prevalence at longer intervals than Measles and Pertussis and, possibly for this reason, tends to affect a wider age group.

In 1956 there were 3,538 cases—the highest since the disease became notifiable in 1948—and in 1957, 127 cases.

Rubella has only attained significance in recent years since an association was observed with congenital defects in babies whose mothers contracted it early in pregnancy.

Drs. Coffey and Jessop, in an article in *The Irish Journal of Medical Science*—January, 1959—conclude from their study of Dublin mothers who developed, or were in contact with, Rubella in 1956 that “the incidence of congenital deformities in women who contracted the disease was nearly 10 times the expected level, and in women who were exposed to infection but did not develop Rubella about 2.5 times.”

Gamma Globulin, preferably prepared from convalescent serum, is thought to be of prophylactic value to susceptible female contacts in the first few months of pregnancy.

Pertussis

517 notifications of Pertussis were received during the year, an incidence of 1 per 1,000 population. 50 patients (10% of notifications) were treated in hospital. One death occurred in hospital—a girl aged 5 years with post-pertussis encephalitis.

The notifications were in the following age groups :—

| years under 1 | years 1-2 | years 3-4 | years 5-9 | years over 9 |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 93 | 149 | 133 | 123 | 19 |
| | | | (1 death) | |

The year was very satisfactory in regard to Pertussis. Only thrice since it became notifiable has

the incidence been lower, i.e. 1941, 1954, and 1957. Mortality has also diminished greatly and the one death is, as in 1957, the lowest recorded. There were 123 deaths in 1947.

While incidence was fairly even during the year, there was a slight 'peak' towards the end with 43 notifications for one week in November.

73% of patients were of pre-school age, and were infected in home or its environment. On the other hand many of those of school age would have been infected at school and, in turn, secondarily infect home siblings of pre-school age.

Pertussis is most lethal in early life and actually 18% of cases were under a year. The likelihood of early infection is particularly high in this City where so many families have infant, toddler, and school going members. Moreover, many such families live in multiple dwellings and make contact in common hallways, landings, and stairways because of which, from an epidemiological viewpoint, they may all be said to occupy one field unit. Any procedure, therefore, which would even postpone pertussis for a few years would be of inestimable value.

Pertussis prophylaxis has not established itself on as secure a basis as that of Diphtheria. Nevertheless, combined diphtheria and pertussis antigens have been administered in Corporation clinics and by district medical officers and private practitioners for a good many years with impressive results.

During 1958, 7,767 children—4,499 aged a year or so—received this combined prophylactic through Corporation arrangements. The number receiving it from private practitioners is not recorded but is believed to be considerable. In an effort to protect the youngest age group, combined prophylactics are given to infants aged four months at Corporation clinics.

Unfortunately, there is no method by which protection can be quickly afforded an unimmunised infant contact. Passive immunisation with serum from human convalescent or animal has been tried with

unconvincing results. In the absence of a method of quickly affording specific protection, day-to-day supervision of infant contacts, and administration of a suitable antibiotic on the appearance of suggestive catarrhal signs, would seem the best way of combating infection acquired at a vulnerable age.

Measles

1,270 notifications of Measles were received during the year, an incidence of 2·3 per 1,000 population. 130 cases (10% of notifications) were treated in hospital. There were no deaths.

The notifications were in the following age groups :—

| years under 1 | years 1-2 | years 3-4 | years 5-9 | years over 9 |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 75 | 289 | 382 | 479 | 45 |

The year was particularly satisfactory in regard to Measles. The incidence was the lowest since 1946 and, as far as can be seen, this is the first year in which no death has been recorded.

There were disease 'peaks' in November and December with 301 and 646 notifications respectively.

58% of patients were of pre-school age and would have been infected in home or its environment. On the other hand, many of the remaining 42% would have been infected at school and, in turn, secondarily infected younger home siblings.

6% of patients were under a year and, as with Pertussis, Measles is most lethal in early life. Also, as with Pertussis, its baneful effects cannot be estimated from mortality alone, because, among those recovering, many are left with chronically damaged chests.

There is, as yet, no generally applicable method of immunising children against Measles, but temporary protection can be afforded by the use of Gamma Globulin. Although its effect is transitory, any pro-

cedure which would even postpone Measles for a few years would be of inestimable value and there is, therefore, a wide field for its use.

For this reason, the Corporation provides Gamma Globulin free of charge, and during the year 110 children were protected with it at a cost of 23s. per child. These 110 children were mostly hospital contacts, and received the Gamma Globulin while in hospital. It is disappointing to observe that it was little used in the home for infant contacts of this disease.

Scarlet Fever

432 notifications of Scarlet Fever were received during the year, an incidence of $\cdot 8$ per 1,000 population. 315 patients (73% of notifications) were treated in hospital. There were no deaths.

The notifications were in the following age groups :—

| years | years | years | years | years |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-20 | over 20 |
| 178 | 190 | 46 | 10 | 8 |

Incidence remained even throughout the year.

Whereas in 1937, 66 deaths were certified to Scarlet Fever in this City, no death has been ascribed to it since 1954. Scarlet Fever, therefore, as it affects Dublin nowadays, is no longer a killing disease.

During the year 73% of the notified cases were treated in hospital as compared with 10% of Measles and Pertussis—the latter at present much more serious diseases.

The streptococcus that causes Scarlet Fever in one person may cause a sore throat without a rash or even skin or wound sepsis, in another.

The significant factor as far as such persons are concerned is the presence of the streptococci rather than the rash. Yet it is the rash that decides the issue in favour of hospitalisation.

This is but to continue—perhaps rather too slavishly—the tradition of earlier years when Scarlet Fever was a serious disease. Because of its present

mildness, a problem for serious consideration is whether it needs the extent of hospitalisation it still receives in this City.

Infective Hepatitis

175 notifications of Hepatitis were received during the year, an incidence of .3 per 1,000 population. 65 were treated in hospital. There were no deaths.

The notifications were in the following age groups :—

| years | years | years | years |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | Over 14 |
| 43 | 79 | 18 | 35 |

The patients, of whom 45% were of early school age, were in the main living in municipal rehousing areas. One family had 4 cases, four families had 3 cases, and ten families had 2 cases.

The disease is a virus infection, but our 175 patients were diagnosed on clinical grounds. Very often this infection causes vague ill-health without the production of clinically observed jaundice, and it is possible that virus investigation of household contacts would have unearthed more cases.

The notifications were received as follows :—

| | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June |
| 4 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 12 |
| July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| 12 | 17 | 13 | 22 | 25 | 31 |

This seasonal incidence suggests transmission of virus by respiratory, rather than intestinal, routes.

Routine inquiry is made as to injections received within the previous four months. In 10 there was such a history, in 5 of an antibiotic, and in 5 an immunising agent, usually about a month beforehand.

This raises the possibility of transmission by inadequately sterilised syringes or needles, the incubation period suggesting the virus being that of infective hepatitis rather than homologous serum jaundice.

Table No. II—Table showing the number of Notifications of Infectious Diseases, City of Dublin, 1929—1958.

| | Typhus. | Typhoid. | Diphtheria. | Scarlet Fever. | Cerebro-Spinal Fever. | Encephalitis Lethargica. | Erysipelas. | Ophthalmia Neonatorum. | Pneumonia. | Puerperal Sepsis. | Dysentery. | Malaria. | Diarrhoea and Enteritis. | Measles. | Whooping Cough. | Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis. | Trachoma. | Penphigus Neonatorum. | Acute Lymphocytic Meningitis |
|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1929 ... | 1 | 15 | 500 | 430 | 3 | — | 55 | 6 | 256 | 11 | — | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1930 ... | — | 28 | 646 | 435 | 4 | 6 | 31 | — | 334 | 5 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1931 ... | — | 26 | 634 | 1,015 | 3 | 5 | 55 | — | 289 | 10 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1932 ... | 1 ² | 96 | 862 | 1,082 | 8 | 1 | 105 | 1 | 253 | 12 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1933 ... | — | 49 | 1,073 | 714 | 6 | 5 | 117 | — | 196 | 12 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1934 ... | — | 38 | 983 | 661 | 15 | 1 | 128 | — | 134 | 15 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1935 ... | — | 22 | 936 | 907 | 19 | — | 158 | — | 135 | 23 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1936 ... | — | 53 | 870 | 1,768 | 33 | 3 | 188 | 1 | 120 | 18 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1937 ... | — | 44 | 810 | 1,075 | 38 | 2 | 130 | — | 156 | 13 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1938 ... | — | 19 | 958 | 1,154 | 25 | 6 | 148 | 2 | 136 | 15 | 1 | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1939 ... | — | 27 | 913 | 761 | 13 | 4 | 85 | 1 | 151 | 16 | 3 | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1940 ... | — | 65 | 720 | 627 | 27 | 3 | 94 | 11 | 200 | 13 | 1 | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1941 ... | — | 53 | 451 | 511 | 34 | 3 | 117 | 12 | 213 | 18 | — | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1942 ... | — | 33 | 624 | 678 | 33 | 2 | 130 | 13 | 358 | 22 | 1 | 1 | . | 975 | 428 | 8 | 100 | 3 | . |
| 1943 ... | — | 23 | 1,351 | 658 | 38 | 2 | 163 | 7 | 346 | 15 | 2 | — | 2,657 | 1,427 | 1,423 | 53 | 42 | 1 | . |
| 1944 ... | — | *148 | 1,330 | 355 | 50 | 6 | 212 | 3 | 448 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 2,031 | 419 | 586 | 7 | 64 | 1 | . |
| 1945 ... | — | 14 | 861 | 303 | 20 | 8 | 207 | 10 | 452 | 14 | 28 | 1 | 1,279 | 3,548 | 1,267 | 3 | 47 | — | . |
| 1946 ... | — | 15 | 403 | 341 | 6 | 1 | 205 | 5 | 767 | 12 | 8 | — | 1,837 | 2,112 | 1,275 | 19 | 48 | — | . |
| 1947 ... | — | 10 | 185 | 476 | 32 | — | 200 | 6 | 633 | 9 | 8 | — | 1,853 | 798 | 1,288 | 21 | 15 | 1 | . |
| 1948 ... | — | 10 | 98 | 2,728 | 33 | 1 | 219 | 8 | 663 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 1,868 | 3,440 | 2,293 | 28 | 22 | — | . |
| 1949 ... | — | 1 | 21 | 2,601 | 40 | — | 159 | 6 | 621 | 6 | 17 | — | 1,175 | 1,558 | 851 | 5 | 9 | 2 | . |
| 1950 ... | — | 4 | 4 | 1,686 | 32 | 3 | 181 | 4 | . | 2 | 9 | — | 2,217 | 3,478 | 2,512 | 18 | 2 | 1 | . |
| 1951 ... | — | — | 5 | 695 | 32 | 3 | 129 | 11 | . | 3 | 14 | — | 625 | 2,768 | 1,894 | 51 | 8 | 1 | . |
| 1952 ... | — | — | 2 | 458 | 33 | 3 | 133 | 3 | . | 7 | 27 | — | 930 | 2,618 | 1,405 | 15 | 5 | — | . |
| 1953 ... | — | — | — | 620 | 25 | 1 | 118 | 2 | . | 6 | 22 | 1 | 623 | 3,514 | 2,063 | 10 | 10 | — | . |
| 1954 ... | — | 4 | 17 | 532 | 22 | — | 80 | — | . | 3 | 39 | — | 908 | 3,443 | 2,203 | 28 | 2 | — | . |
| 1955 ... | — | 1 | 64 | 393 | 16 | — | 70 | — | . | 2 | 41 | — | 459 | 3,847 | 419 | 20 | — | — | . |
| 1956 ... | — | 5 | 211 | 418 | 16 | — | 70 | 2 | . | 4 | 30 | 1 | 973 | 3,628 | 1,699 | 25 | — | — | . |
| 1957 ... | — | 1 | 81 | 407 | 13 | — | 67 | — | . | 2 | 43 | — | 706 | 3,607 | 2,300 | 85 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| 1958 ... | — | 4 | 40 | 432 | 7 | — | 55 | — | . | 1 | 173 | 1 | 916 | 2,528 | 491 | 20 | — | 1 | 46 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,083 | 1,270 | 517 | 82 | — | — | 56 |

Dot (•) indicates that the disease in question was not notifiable in that particular year.
 * Includes 83 cases Paratyphoid Fever B.

The importance of this ailment rests on the fact that if infection is severe or prolonged, cirrhosis of the liver may result in later years. Also, virus may be present in the blood stream before manifest illness, and blood taken from a donor in this state could cause Hepatitis in the recipient.

Gastro-Enteritis

1,083 notifications of Gastro-Enteritis (in children under 2 years) were received during the year, an incidence of 2 per 1,000 population. 473 were treated in hospital. There were 29 deaths, 28 of which occurred in hospital.

The notifications, and deaths, occurred in the following age groups :—

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|
| under a | 1-3 | 4-6 | 7-12 | 13-24 |
| month | months | months | months | months |
| 38 | 179 | 181 | 308 | 377 |
| (6 deaths) | (18 deaths) | (4 deaths) | (1 death) | — |

8 of the children who died came from good type private houses ; 17 from modern Corporation dwellings ; 3 from poor type Corporation flats ; and 1 from a bad Corporation tenement.

It will be seen from Table No. 1 that of the principal epidemic diseases, the condition coming under the designation of Diarrhoea and Enteritis (Gastro-enteritis) is responsible for the majority of deaths.

Since the beginning of this century, Gastro-Enteritis has been the chief cause of infantile mortality in this City. In 1900-04, it was 28 ; in 1910-14, 38 ; in 1940-44, 38 ; in 1947, 21 ; in 1956, 3 ; in 1957, 2·5 ; and in 1958, 2·4, per 1,000 births.

Earlier in this century an increasing incidence of this disease was associated with hot weather. Nowadays this association is not so noticeable, notifications coming in being some 15-20 per week though there were peaks with 55 and 45 during two weeks in September, and 45 for one week in October.

There was a reduction from 1957 of 67 to 38 cases under a month. This is particularly welcome as the case mortality of this group—15%—is very high. There was no particular worry during the year from that lethal type which affects infants in maternity homes.

In considering the statistics of Gastro-Enteritis it is well to bear in mind that diagnosis of this condition is not based on precise standards. It is usually certified from the presence of diarrhoea and vomiting, symptoms common to many ailments of children. Any study of Gastro-Enteritis should take into consideration that fashions in nomenclature tend to vary, and criteria for notification and certification to change. Particularly is this so nowadays because of the varying emphasis attached by paediatricians to the presence of pathogenic type coliform organisms.

Although there is no specific protective agent against diarrhoea in infants, the level of illness and death from this condition is a direct indication of the state of public hygiene and household sanitation. It is to be expected that improvements in living conditions generally would be associated with decrease in its incidence.

While the rising incidence of the past few years is disturbing, the decreasing mortality will be viewed with particular satisfaction by those concerned with the welfare of children.

Tinea Capitis

Nineteen cases of Tinea Capitis were notified during the year. It is the practice in Dublin City to have all child contacts of Tinea Capitis examined under the wood lamp, and during the year under review 43 contacts were so examined. No positive cases were discovered. One cat from an infected house was also examined with negative results.

Food Poisoning

There was nothing significant in the way of food poisoning during the year.

DIPHTHERIA AND WHOOPING COUGH IMMUNISATION AND POLIOMYELITIS VACCINATION

Diphtheria and Whooping-Cough

Two whole-time doctors are employed in this Branch and, in addition, on an average four other doctors are engaged on a sessional basis. One of the whole-time doctors works almost exclusively on vaccinations against poliomyelitis.

PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN :

For the first three months there were fifteen sessions a week held at thirteen centres, and from 23rd April a weekly clinic was held in the Coombe and a similar clinic from 2nd May in Raheny Dispensary. At the present time there are fourteen centres in operation with an average of fifteen clinics each week. Twice monthly clinics were held at Baldoyle from April to August. A special effort was made to facilitate parents in St. Theresa's Gardens, and three sessions were held in the Estate Office there.

The usual methods of propaganda need to be boosted periodically through the press and radio, but in some cases all efforts fail and not even the occurrence of a death in the neighbourhood is sufficient to shake the apathy of some parents.

SCHOOL CHILDREN :

Each national school was visited, and because many children had to be immunised in full 213 visits to schools were made. 2,289 were fully immunised, and a booster injection given to 4,860.

Of the forty cases of diphtheria which occurred in 1958 three were fully immunised—one in 1952, one in 1953, and one in 1956. The child immunised in 1953 had, in addition, a booster injection in 1957. Four others were not fully immunised, and in two no definite information could be obtained even though their parents stated that they had been immunised in the 1940s.

IMMUNISATION REAGENTS AND POLIOMYELITIS

In March the Department of Health withdrew their approval of the use of antigens in combination and to alum-precipitated prophylactics as there was some evidence that their use was associated with a higher incidence of poliomyelitis. Until the end of the year infants and young children were given five injections, later changed to six. On each visit Formol Toxoid was given in to an arm and Soluble Pertussis vaccine in to a leg. Parents accepted this arrangement without any trouble when it was explained to them that, while there was poliomyelitis in the City, this method of giving separate injections was safer than giving them in combination.

Early in 1959 the Department of Health gave limited approval to the use of combined prophylactic and, as there was no case of poliomyelitis in the City since October 1958, it was used again.

| 1958 | CLINICS | | | | DISPENSARIES | | | |
|---|---------|-------|------------|-------|--------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | PTAP | DPP | FT+ PSV | FT | PTAP | DPP | FT+ PSV | FT |
| No. of Pre-School Children fully immunised against Diphtheria ... | 42 | 2,130 | 4,797 | 475 | 60 | 619 | 1,023 | 216 |
| No. of School Children fully immunised ... | 929 | — | — | 1,358 | 9 | — | — | 74 |
| No. of Booster Doses ... | — | — | — | 4,860 | — | — | — | 229 |

| 1958 | PRE-SCHOOL | | | SCHOOL AGE | | |
|--|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|
| | Clinics | Dispensaries | Total | Clinics | Dispensaries | Total |
| Total number immunised against Diphtheria and Whooping-Cough ... | 6,041 | 1,642 | 7,683 | — | — | — |
| Total number immunised against Diphtheria alone | 517 | 276 | 793 | 2,289 | 83 | 2,372 |

CHILD HEALTH SERVICE

C. O'BRIEN, M.B., D.P.H., B.Sc. (P.H.),

SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER

“ Paediatrics which was a small island, is developing into a Commonwealth of interrelated large territories. Public Health is rooted in the environment, in the way people live, and in the social factors of the home and workshop.”

The report of the Department of Local Government and Public Health, Saorstát Éireann, 1925/1927, notes as follows :—“ A grant of £25,000 was received from the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust for the erection of a model Welfare Centre in Lord Edward Street, and this building has been completed, and will shortly be opened for the purpose for which it is intended.” The Carnegie Trust Building became the Headquarters of the Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme for the City, thirty years ago. Thanks are due to the generosity of the Carnegie Trust Fund for this gift. Dr. Reddin's first Annual Report notes that 16,000 families were known to the Child Welfare Department and visited regularly. The Infantile Mortality Rate was 107 per 1,000 births, and the population of the City was 319,700. The density of population was 40·4 persons per acre. To-day, the number of families on the Public Health Nurses' Registers, including Baldoyle and Howth, is more than double the number known to the Health Visiting Staff when the Child Welfare Service was established in the Carnegie Centre. The description of the Carnegie Centre as being “ built on the border of one of the City's densest slums,” no longer applies, for the whole face of the City has been changed, and families who attended the Carnegie Clinics thirty years ago, are now living under better conditions in houses or flats provided by the Corporation. Dr. Reddin's first Report notes “ that two of the largest Clinics, catering for the people of this area, are held in the Carnegie Centre

weekly, with an average attendance of well over one hundred at each session." To-day, one Clinic per week is held in the Carnegie Centre, and in the newer housing districts there are four per week in Ballyfermot, two in Finglas, two in Drimnagh, two in Crumlin, and once weekly Clinics in other Centres. There were nine Baby Clubs in the City, carried on by a Voluntary Committee, with its two sub-committees, when the Carnegie Child Welfare Centre was first opened. These nine "Clubs," situated in dense slum areas of the City, served as Centres for holding weekly Child Welfare Clinics. Now-a-days, twenty-nine Child Welfare Clinic Sessions are held each week. The "old" City has gradually been depleted of its population, and parents are now living under conditions, in modern blocks of flats, or in houses in the outskirts of the City, which must benefit their own and their children's health. Thanks to the work done by Dr. Reddin and the Health Visitors in the apparently far off early days of the Child Welfare Service thirty years ago, our task has been made easy, and the Nurses are welcomed in the homes of our people. A reference to the reluctance in accepting methods now regarded as standard procedure, seems strange to-day. Dr. Reddin reports that "when we proposed weighing the babies without clothes, it was not too favourably received by some of the mothers, but by careful handling and propaganda by lecture, etc., the mothers very gladly appreciated the sense in such weighing, and we have now very little trouble." An appreciation of the difficulties always associated with the introduction of new schemes, the strength of age-old beliefs and taboos, encountered by those embarking on improvements, should serve us as a stimulus to maintain the high standard set by our predecessors of thirty years ago. The infantile mortality rate has fallen more than three times. The Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for those years disclose that the "mortality rate amongst infants born out of wedlock, was about five times greater than that of legitimate infants, and that one out of every three of the first mentioned

class died before the completion of the first year of life." Conditions to-day have entirely changed for the better.

The recorded population in the Dublin County Borough of children and young persons under the age of fifteen years on 8th of April, 1951, was 145,715. This number has continued to increase despite the emigration of families to England, Scotland, Wales, Canada and the United States, which has been a feature of our way of life since the end of the war. Ten years ago, the breadwinner went away to find work, leaving his wife and children here, and returned for leave periods in accordance with the requirements of his employment. The money sent by the wage-earner was indeed a very great help to mothers and children, but it was a break-up of families, and not entirely satisfactory. Now-a-days, the parents and children are leaving, and setting up a new home elsewhere, according as the housing situation has become easier in England.

The incidence of childhood illness during the year 1958 was high. The weather during the Summer and Autumn was wet and cold, and the whole year characterised by a lack of sunshine. The incidence of Gastro Enteritis in the general child population was not as high as that associated with a warm August, September, October, but the amount of Upper Respiratory Disease in infants and children was high. This took its inevitable toll on child life. Signs of minor degrees of rickets are still appearing, and children seen at the Clinics are in many instances anaemic. Prematurity still continues to be one of our most serious problems. It was again noted during 1958 that discharging ears in babies and children had returned. During the successful anti-biotic era, discharging ears had largely disappeared, but with the increase in the resistance of organisms to drugs, otorrhoea has once more appeared. Discharging ears is one of the most distressing conditions of childhood. It is slow to clear up ; they are associated with debility and anaemia, and, if neglected, may go on to eventual

hearing loss. It is not easy for a mother with a large young family to attend daily for the necessary treatment for her baby's ears, however anxious she may be to have the condition cured. In this connection, it is noted that there is now a special bus service from Ballyfermot to the new hospital at Crumlin, and this is a very great benefit to the mothers and children in that area. We offer our sincere thanks to the staffs of all the Hospitals who have so generously helped us during the year.

The Dental Service for mothers and children has been of untold benefit, and the provision of Dental Clinics near the homes of the people, has made it easier for them to attend for examination and treatment. Prevention of dental caries in children, and the formation of good sound teeth in a well-developed jaw, must begin during pregnancy, so it is very important that the nutrition of the pregnant woman should be carefully supervised, and that her own teeth should have the maximum attention available.

Special Home Visiting of children whose mothers during their pregnancy were contacts of or had German Measles was continued during the year, and the hearing of the babies was specially noted, with a view to early discovery of possible hearing loss. The problem of congenital defects in the child population is of major importance, medically, socially and educationally, and the Health Visitors are alert, sympathetic and understanding in these matters. With the gradual decline in the infantile mortality rate during the past thirty years, the incidence of congenital defects appears, at first sight, to be relatively higher. Thanks to the care of children, especially in the first month of life, and throughout the first year of life, more children are surviving to-day than formerly, and in those who do survive the possible presence of congenital or other serious mental or physical defect must always be borne in mind. Neonatal B.C.G. has effected a great change in the picture of childhood Tuberculosis in this City. The incidence is low and deaths rare. Its crippling sequelae have come to be associated with an era long since past.

The excellence of the three Maternity Hospitals, and the Maternity Unit—St. Kevin's Hospital, is always appreciated and we are deeply indebted to the Masters and staffs for all their help throughout the year. The work done in the Paediatric Units of these Hospitals has been the greatest single factor in the saving of child life in Dublin, and we acknowledge with gratitude the service rendered by these Paediatric Departments.

The Ante-natal care of the mothers is conducted by these Hospitals at their central and branch clinics, and to this has been added that done by the family doctors under the Maternity and Infant Services Scheme. The nutrition of the pregnant woman, however, is not as good as one would wish. Anaemia and dental caries still continue to detract from the well-being of many women during pregnancy.

Nutrition

Liquid Milk continued to be available for children in accordance with the specifications of the Milk Regulations, Health Act, 1953. Bottled, pasteurised milk is available at depots in the City and in the suburbs. Dried milk, formerly available at Child Welfare Clinics, is now distributed at Milk Depots, and only on Doctor's certificate. Otherwise, liquid milk is given, the quantity depending on the age of the child, and the number of children in the family, and eligibility depends on whether they comply with the economic scale laid down in order to obtain free pasteurised bottled milk. The scheme for the provision of Vitamin Preparations etc. at Child Welfare Clinics is governed by such factors as economic scale of parents or guardians, and age of child.

Home Visiting

In a City with a population of more than half a million, and where the child population, compared with the rural areas, is so much higher,

there is always a section of the community showing evidence of ill-health and mal-nutrition, especially in certain areas of the City. It is these particular families whom one would welcome at Child Welfare Clinics but it is only too often that this is the particular group who attend less well for one reason or another. It is not due to lack of interest or love for their children that they do not take them to Clinics, or Health Centres; rather can it be ascribed to one or more of the various factors associated with poverty and ill-health. The continuation of the Building Schemes in Upper Ballyfermot, in Finglas East and West, in Coolock, Raheny, etc., means that the Nurses have a much wider area to cover now than in the past, and the time taken in travelling means that fewer visits can be fitted in to the day, and there is also the problem of the Nurses' lunch hour in the more remote housing estates. The better living conditions, however, provided for parents and children, more than compensate for the extra travel involved in carrying out day to day visiting of families. One of greatest single factors in the improvement of the health of children is home visiting, and we gratefully acknowledge the work being done by the Nursing Staff of the Department.

PRE-NATAL CARE AT CITY MATERNITY HOSPITALS :

| Hospital | No. of Patients | No. of Attendances |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Coombe Lying-in | 3,020 | 18,120 |
| National Maternity, Hollis Street | 2,322 | 12,363 |
| Rotunda | 5,005 | 39,541 |
| Maternity Unit, St. Kevin's Hospital | 1,310 | 12,516 |

BIRTHS—CITY MATERNITY HOSPITALS :—

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|
| No. of deliveries—Intern .... | .... | 12,445 |
| No. of deliveries—Extern.... | .... | 1,949 |

CHILD WELFARE CLINICS

1,636 Clinics were held during the year, at which the total number of attendances was :—

| | | | |
|----------|------|------|--------|
| Mothers | .... | .... | 32,917 |
| Infants | .... | .... | 24,785 |
| Children | .... | .... | 18,527 |

The Number of Medical Consultations at these Clinics was :—

| | | | |
|----------|------|------|--------|
| Mothers | .... | .... | 29,718 |
| Infants | .... | .... | 21,843 |
| Children | .... | .... | 14,647 |

SPECIALISTS' CLINICS

Ear, Nose and Throat Clinics :—

| | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|
| No. of Sessions | .... | .... | 192 |
| No. of Attendances by Pre-school Children | .... | .... | 1,724 |

ORTHOPAEDIC CLINICS

| | | | |
|---|------|------|-----|
| No. of Sessions | .... | .... | 47* |
| No. of Attendances by Pre-school Children | .... | .... | 11 |

*See also Report re A.P.M. and re School Health.

ULTRA VIOLET LIGHT CLINICS

126 Sessions for the treatment of children suffering from Rickets or Debility were held during the year—61 Sessions at Carnegie Centre, 68 Sessions at St. Joseph's, Killarney Street.

The Number of attendances was :—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| Carnegie Centre | .... | .... | 1,386 |
| St. Joseph's, Killarney Street | | | 478 |

TRACHOMA CASES :—

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|----|
| Notifications | .... | .... | .... | — |
| Active | .... | .... | .... | 5 |
| Contact | .... | .... | .... | 19 |
| Suspect | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Quiescent | .... | .... | .... | 8 |
| Attending Hospital for treatment | .... | .... | .... | 6 |
| Refusal to attend.... | .... | .... | .... | 3 |
| Discharged | .... | .... | .... | — |

TREATMENT OF SEQUELAE OF ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS (ALL AGES) ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC, LORD EDWARD STREET.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Total No. of Sessions | 47 |
| Total No. of attendances at Orthopaedic Clinic, Carnegie Centre, Lord Edward Street | 541 |
| Total No. of visits at home by Nurses from this Department | 1,209 |
| Total No. of patients treated at Central Remedial Clinic | 59 |
| Total No. of patients treated at Hospitals Out-patients' Departments | 52 |
| Total No. of patients treated in Hospital (Intern) | 124 |
| Total No. of orthopaedic appliances supplied, renewed and repaired | 916 |
| Total No. of X-Rays | 47 |

PHYSIOTHERAPY

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Total No. of treatments | 5,180 |
|------------------------------|-------|

HOSPITAL TREATMENT—CHILDREN SUFFERING FROM DISEASES

Particulars of the number of children who received Treatment :—

MEDICAL :—

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Pneumonia | 4 |
| U.R.T.I. | 2 |
| Rheumatism, etc. | 15 |
| Congenital Heart | 4 |
| Coeliac Disease | 10 |
| Anaemia | 9 |
| Marasmus, debility, etc. | 11 |
| Adenitis | 1 |
| Observation and investigation | 5 |

SURGICAL

| | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|---|
| Phimosis | .... | .... | .... | 8 |
| Hernia | .... | .... | .... | 7 |
| Cyst | .... | .... | .... | 3 |
| Tumour | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Other Conditions | .... | .... | .... | 3 |

ORTHOPAEDIC

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|----|
| Club Feet | .... | .... | .... | 15 |
| Congenital Dislocation of Hip | .... | .... | .... | 14 |
| Spina Bifida | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Torticollis | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Fragilitas Ossium | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Cerebral Palsy | .... | .... | .... | 46 |
| Deformities (chest, limbs, feet) | .... | .... | .... | 8 |
| Perthes Disease | .... | .... | .... | 5 |
| Ganglion | .... | .... | .... | 1 |

EXTERN

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|-----|
| Physiotherapy | .... | .... | .... | 592 |
| Manipulation | .... | .... | .... | 243 |
| X-Ray Examinations | .... | .... | .... | 68 |

EYE

| | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|
| Strabismus | .... | .... | .... | 22 |
| Conjunctivitis | .... | .... | .... | 1 |

EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|
| Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids | .... | .... | .... | 204 |
| Otitis Media | .... | .... | .... | 2 |
| Antrum Lavage | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Nasal Polypus | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Cleft Palate | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Tongue Tie | .... | .... | .... | 1 |

CEREBRAL PALSY

| | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|
| Intern | .... | .... | .... | 18 |
| Extern | .... | .... | .... | 26 |
| Attendances at Central Remedial Clinic | .... | .... | .... | 92 |
| Attendances at Cerebral Palsy Clinic | .... | .... | .... | 2,799 |

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC

| | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|----|
| No. of Attendances by Pre-school Children | | | | 49 |
|---|------|------|------|----|

CONVALESCENT HOME TREATMENT

107 children who were suffering from malnutrition, debility etc. and in need of period in Convalescent Home were admitted during the year to the various Institutions approved under the Scheme.

APPLIANCES FOR CHILDREN

| | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|
| No. of Orthopaedic Appliances, supplied renewed and repaired | .... | .... | 302 |
| No. of Spectacles supplied to Children under 6 years of age who attend Child Welfare Clinics | .... | .... | 466 |
| No. of Repairs to Spectacles | .... | .... | 455 |
| No. of Occluders supplied | .... | .... | 13 |
| No. of Artificial Eyes Supplied | .... | .... | 1 |

FREE MILK SCHEME

| | | | |
|--|------|------|-----------------|
| No. of pints of milk supplied to children under 5 years of age | .... | .... | 1,785,133 |
| No. of pints of milk supplied to Expectant Mothers | .... | .... | 88,468 |
| No. of Expectant Mothers who received Milk | .... | .... | 1,295 |
| Quantity of Dried Milk distributed to children under 6 months | .... | .... | 1,736 |
| | | | (1-lb. packets) |

CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICE CONFERENCE

| | | | |
|--|------|------|---------|
| No. of meals supplied to Expectant and Nursing Mothers | .... | .... | 124,513 |
| No. of pints of milk supplied to Expectant and Nursing Mothers | .... | .... | 116,971 |
| Average No. of Mothers on Roll | .... | .... | 533 |

National Maternity Hospital

EXTERN PAEDIATRIC UNIT

| | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|
| Number of Babies Breast Fed | .... | .... | 644 |
| Number of Babies Breast Fed with Comp. Feed. | .... | .... | 623 |
| Number of Babies Artificially Fed | .... | .... | 887 |
| Number of Babies Visited | .... | .... | 2,144 |
| Number of Visits made by the Nurses | .... | .... | 8,179 |
| Out-Patients seen | .... | .... | 826 |
| Out-Patients' Abscesses incised | .... | .... | 54 |

Deaths

1. 1/3/58.—Septicaemia.
2. 18/3/58.—Cerebral Haemorrhage. Tentorial Tear.
3. 19/3/58.—Cerebral Oedema. Tentorial tear.
4. 28/5/58.—Congenital heart lesion.
5. 22/8/58.—Renal vein thrombosis. Septicaemia.

Operations

1. Osteomyelitis of Calcaneous.
2. Severe infection of finger (partially amputated).
3. Osteomyelitis and drainage.

Reasons for Admission

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dietetic | Pneumonia |
| Upper respiratory tract infection | Prematurity |
| Haemolytic disease | Septicaemia |
| Pyelitis | Intra-cranial Haemorrhage |
| Pneumonia | Pyloric Stenosis |
| Umbilical infection | Cervical Adenitis |
| Cong. Abnormalities | Meningitis |
| Cerebral Palsy | Stomatitis |
| D. & V. | Skin Postules |
| Neonatal Sepsis | Osteomyelitis |
| Septic finger | Purulent Conjunctivitis |
| Hyperbilirubinaemia | Abscesses |
| Atelectasis | Observation |

Transfusions

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| Simple Transfusions | .... | 4 |
| Exchange Transfusions | .... | 3 |

There were 4 Pyloric Stenosis infants transferred to Our Lady's Hospital, Crumlin.

There was 1 Cervical Adenitis infant transferred to the Children's Hospital, Temple Street.

Coombe Lying-in Hospital

PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT

WILLIAM KIDNEY, M.D., D.P.H., D.C.H.,
DIRECTOR

The general statistics of the Paediatric Department for the year 1958 are as follows :—

| | |
|--|--------|
| Total for the year of New Cases | 2,387 |
| Total for the year of District Cases | 351 |
| Total for the year of Clinic Attendance | 6,715 |
| Total for the year of Attendances at the Ballyfermot Clinic | 361 |
| Total for the year of Nurses' District Visits | 7,794 |
| Total for the year of Babies seen daily on the wards by Doctors | 13,621 |
| Total for the year of Admissions to Unit | 377 |
| Total for the year of Re-Admissions to Unit | 19 |
| Total for the year of Discharges from Unit | 310 |
| Total for the year of Deaths in Unit | 39 |
| Total for the year of Deaths in Unit of Nursing Home babies | 4 |
| Total for the year of Deaths in Wards | 6 |
| Total for the year of Babies brought in dead | 3 |
| Total for the year of Total deaths (Coombe babies) | 48 |

Neo-Natal mortality was 21·9 per 1,000 births.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Total attendance by Paediatric Staff (excluding attendance on infants in the Paediatric Unit) | 28,491 |
| Average attendance on each infant | 11·5 |
| Average medical attendance per infant | 8·6 |
| Average district visits by Nurses per infant | 3·2 |

SUMMARY OF CHIEF CAUSES OF DEATH

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Disorders of Respiration... | 19 |
| Congenital Deformities | 11 |
| Infection (all causes) | 11 |
| Haemolytic Disease | 5 |
| Intracranial Haemorrhage | 2 |

ADMISSIONS TO THE PAEDIATRIC UNIT

There was a marked fall in the number of infants admitted to the Unit. It was found that the chronic overcrowding resulted in excessive cross infection. Admissions are now kept to a minimum and many cases are treated in the wards, O.P.D., or sent to the Children's Hospitals or Fever Hospitals.

Table 1 gives a summary of the various causes for admission to the Unit. It is shown in relation to the various months of the year.

HAEMOLYTIC DISEASE

There were 24 cases of Haemolytic disease of the newborn, an incidence of 1.0%. There were 5 deaths, a mortality of 20.8%. Two of the deaths were premature and 3 were mature.

There were no cases of kernicterus among the survivors.

CIRCUMCISION

No circumcisions were carried out, by the Department, during the year. A small number of mothers asked about it, but were satisfied with arguments against it. No one was refused it and no complaints were received, that it should have been done.

AGE AT DEATH (ALL INFANTS)

| | | % of Total |
|-------------|----|------------|
| Under 1 Day | 26 | 44% |
| 1—2 Days | 7 | 11.8 |
| 3—7 „ | 12 | 20.4 |
| 8—14 „ | 7 | 11.9 |
| 15—21 „ | 1 | 1.7 |
| 22—28 „ | 6 | 10.2 |

PREMATURITY

There were 178 premature infants, an incidence of 7.03% of all live births. There were 34 deaths, making a premature death rate of 19.1%.

These figures include all living infants over an estimated maturity of 28 weeks, of any birth weight under 5 lbs. 8 ozs.

The mortality for each weight group is as follows :—

| Weights | Living | Died | Total | Mortality |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-----------|
| 2 Lbs. 0 Ozs. to 2 Lbs. 7 Ozs. | Nil | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| 2 „ 8 „ „ 2 „ 15 „ | 5 | 3 | 8 | 37.5% |
| 3 „ 0 „ „ 3 „ 7 „ | 8 | 8 | 16 | 50% |
| 3 „ 8 „ „ 3 „ 15 „ | 10 | 3 | 13 | 23% |
| 4 „ 0 „ „ 4 „ 7 „ | 21 | 5 | 26 | 19.2% |
| 4 „ 8 „ „ 4 „ 15 „ | 27 | 1 | 28 | 3.5% |
| 5 „ 0 „ „ 5 „ 8 „ | 72 | 13 | 85 | 15% |

The causes of death among premature infants was as follows :—

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|----|
| Disorders of respiration .... | .... | 14 |
| Infection ..... | .... | 6 |
| Gastro Enteritis.... | .... | 3 |
| Pneumonia ..... | .... | 2 |
| Other ..... | .... | 1 |
| Congenital Deformities .... | .... | 4 |
| Haemolytic disease ..... | .... | 2 |
| Intracranial Haemorrhage ..... | .... | 2 |

The age of prematures at time of death was as follows :—

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| 1 Day or less | 16 Cases |
| 2 Days | 6 „ |
| 7 „ | 5 „ |
| 28 „ | 7 „ |

GASTRO ENTERITIS

This continues to be a big problem. Fortunately not many infants died of this condition during the year, but many required intensive treatment.

The seasonal incidence of the various forms is given in the table below.

| | E. Coli 026 | E. Coli 055 | E. Coli 0111 | E. Coli 0119 | E. Coli 0125 | E. Coli 0127 | E. Coli 0128 | Coag. Pos. Staph. | Non Spec. |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Jan. ... | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Feb. ... | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 |
| March ... | 5 | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | — | 3 | 1 |
| April ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| May ... | 4 | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | 3 | 5 |
| June ... | 4 | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | 2 | — |
| July ... | 2 | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | 3 | 2 |
| Aug. ... | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 2 | 1 |
| Sept. ... | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Oct. ... | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Nov. ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 |
| Dec. ... | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | 6 | 3 |
| | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 34 | 20 |

SOURCE OF PATIENTS WITH GASTRO ENTERITIS

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Maternity Unit O.L.S. | 48 Cases |
| „ „ No. 8 | 55 „ |
| District | 3 „ |

NEO-NATAL DEATHS

| BABY'S REG. NO. | MOTHER'S REG. NO. | AGE AT DEATH | MATURITY | BIRTH WEIGHT | P.M. | CAUSE OF DEATH |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| 62 | 72 | 6 Days | 37 Weeks | 3 Lbs. 14 Ozs. | Yes | (1) Intracranial Haemorrhage (2) Rhesus Incompatibility Baby was breech extraction and pro- lapsed cord. |
| 78 | 74 | 9 " | 40 " | 5 " 0 " | Yes | Asphyxia following inhalation of food Baby was B.I.D. |
| 128 | 123 | 45 Mins. | 40 " | 5 " 3 " | No. | Meningocele ; Cong. Deformity |
| 188 | 182 | 26 Days | 40 " | 7 " 3 " | No. | Pneumonia |
| 245 | 240 | 2 " | 30 " | 2 " 4 " | No. | Prematurity |
| 279 | 249 | 1 Hour | 40 " | 5 " 0 " | " | Spina Bifida |
| 264 | 262 | 7 " | 39 " | 7 " 5 " | " | Haemolytic disease of new born |
| 278 | 266A | 10 Mins. | 40 " | 3 " 3 " | " | Anencephalic |
| 287 | 274 | 4 Wks. | 40 " | 6 " 12 " | Yes | Gastro Enteritis Bronchitis |
| 331 | 314 | 20 Mins. | 40 " | 8 " 4 " | No. | Anoxia due to A.P.H. (Mother and baby died) |
| 415 | 396 | 2 Hrs. | 30 " | 1 " 2 " | No. | Prematurity |

| BABY'S REG. NO. | MOTHER'S REG. NO. | AGE AT DEATH | MATURITY | BIRTH WEIGHT | P.M. | CAUSE OF DEATH |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|--|
| 433 | 414 | 10 Days | 34 Weeks | 5 Lbs. 0 Ozs. | Yes | Prematurity |
| 501 | 480 | 1 Day | 36 " | 4 " 0 " | No. | Anoxia Atelectasis |
| | 483 | 15 Mins. | 40 " | 7 " 10 " | No. | Anencephalic |
| 510 | 488 | 16 Days | 40 " | 7 " 4 " | Yes | (1) Lobar Pneumonia (2) Gastro Enteritis (3) Pyelitis |
| 551 | 533 | 1 Day | 35 " | 2 " 10 " | No. | Prematurity |
| { 624 | 597 | 36 Hrs. | 34 " | 2 " 10 " | No. | Anoxia |
| { 623 | 597 | 28 Days | 34 " | 2 " 12 " | No. | Gastro Enteritis and Prematurity |
| 743 | 714 | 2 " | 36 " | 5 " 6 " | Yes | Anoxia due to consolidation of right lung Pulmonary hypervolaemia in a premature child |
| 762 | 726 | 2 " | 36 " | 4 " 2 " | No. | Anoxia Prematurity |
| 837 | 782 | 5 Hrs. | 40 " | 5 " 5 " | " | Anoxia (Following C. Section) and Immaturity |
| 883 | 859 | 1 Day | 36 " | 3 " 4 " | " | Prematurity Atelectasis |

| BABY'S REG. No. | MOTHER'S REG. No. | AGE AT DEATH | MATURITY | BIRTH WEIGHT | P.M. | CAUSE OF DEATH |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| 900 | 876 | 8 Days | 29 Weeks | 2 Lbs. 13 Ozs. | " | Prematurity Anoxia |
| 973 | 941 | 3 Hrs. | 40 " | 7 " 5 " | " | Anencephalic ; Cong. Deformity |
| 982 | 952 | 5 Mins. | 32 " | 3 " 0 " | " | Anoxia ; Immaturity |
| 1,018 | 1,004 | 1 Week | 40 " | 9 " 2 " | Yes | Bilateral Lobar Pneumonia |
| 1,075 | 1,056 | 26 Days | 40 " | 4 " 8 " | No. | Gastro Enteritis Prematurity |
| 1,092 | 1,066 | 1 Day | 32 " | 2 " 4 " | " | Prematurity and Anoxia |
| 1,116 | 1,095 | 4 Days | 36 " | 6 " 1 " | Yes | Anoxia due to pulmonary hypervolaemia |
| 1,145 | 1,118 | 1 Day | 33 " | 4 " 1 " | No. | Prematurity Mongol |
| 1,250 | 1,215 | 1 " | 34 " | 4 " 4 " | " | Prematurity and Anoxia |
| 1,337 | 1,299 | 8 Hrs. | 40 " | 6 " 11 " | Yes | Atelectasis |
| 1,363 | 1,337 | 9 Days | 40 " | 9 " 6 " | " | Pneumonia |
| 1,756 | 1,744 | 5 " | 31 " | 3 " 11 " | " | (1) Consolidation of lungs (Probably pneumonia) (2) Bi-lateral suprarenal haemorrhage |
| 1,811 | 1,798 | 2 " | 30 " | 3 " 1 " | No. | Prematurity |
| 1,812 | 1,798 | 2 " | 30 " | 3 " 5 " | " | Atelectasis |

| BABY'S REG. NO. | MOTHER'S REG. NO. | AGE AT DEATH | MATURITY | BIRTH WEIGHT | P.M. | CAUSE OF DEATH |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| 1,904 | 1,881 | 8 Hrs. | 38 Weeks | 5 Lbs. 3 Ozs. | No. | Haemolytic Disease Prematurity |
| 1,935 | 1,920 | 3 Days | 38 " | 4 " 4 " | Yes | Prematurity Anoxia |
| 1,986 | 1,953 | 30 Mins. | 37 " | 3 " 0 " | No. | Anencephalic |
| 1,981 | 1,970 | 2 Hrs. | 34 " | 3 " 0 " | " | Cong. Deformity Immaturity |
| 2,049 | 1,998 | 10 Mins | 40 " | 4 " 5 " | " | Cong. Abnormalities |
| 2,052 | 2,045 | 40 " | 40 " | 7 " 8 " | " | Cong. Deformities (" Siamese Twins ") |
| 2,064 | 2,053 | 4 Days | 40 " | 7 " 8 " | No. | (1) Enlarged Heart (2) Congestion of Lungs |
| 2,152 | 2,157 | 7 Days | 39 " | 7 " 13 " | Yes | Haemolytic Disease |
| 2,253 | 2,259 | 3 " | 38 " | 5 " 8 " | No. | Anorexia due to pulmonary hypervolaemia |
| 2,270 | 2,275 | 1 Day | 32 " | 3 " 12 " | No. | Prematurity |
| 1,998 | 1,983 | 2 Days | 38 " | 5 " 8 " | Yes | Haemolytic Disease |

Rotunda Hospital

PAEDIATRIC SERVICE

P. C. D. MACCLANCY AND E. E. DOYLE

Intern Deliveries

| | |
|--|--------|
| Total live births | 4,138 |
| Total dead-born infants (stillbirths) | 122 |
| Infants dying in Nursery and Labour Ward (including previables) | 63 |
| Total Infant Mortality rate (deaths of infants born, excluding abortions, but including dead-born infants, still-births, etc.) | 4.42% |
| Dead-born (stillbirth) rate | 2.95% |
| Infant death rate (against total live births) | 1.52% |
| Corrected infant death rate amongst live births :— | |
| Live births viable (over 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.) | 4,125 |
| Infant deaths in this group | 51 |
| Infant death rate of viables | 1.24% |
| Premature births (viable) :— | |
| (8% of live births) | 331 |
| Number of Deaths | 29 |
| Mortality Rate | 8.76% |
| Previable Prematures :— | |
| Number of Cases | 13 |
| Number of Deaths | 13 |
| Mortality Rate | 100% |
| Total Premature Death Rate (including previable infants) :— | |
| Number of Cases | 344 |
| Number of Deaths | 42 |
| Mortality Rate | 12.21% |
| Corrected Premature Death Rate | 2.91% |
| (i.e. percentage death rate of premature (viable and previable) infants excluding infants dying within 48 hours of birth, and those born with hopeless congenital abnormalities.) | |

EXTERN PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT—contd.

| CONDITION OR CLASSIFICATION | Mature Infants | | | Premature Infants | | | Previabile Premature Infants | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|----|-------------------|-----|----|------------------------------|---|----|
| | A | L | D | A | L | D | A | L | D |
| Face Presentation—Observation | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Forceps Delivery—Observation | 39 | 39 | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| Haemolytic Disease | 7 | 7 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Haemorrhagic Pneumonia | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hyaline Membrane Disease | 2 | — | 2 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Hydrocephalus, Spina Bifida | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hydrops Foetalis | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| L.S.C.S.—Observation | 132 | 132 | — | 9 | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| Meconium Aspiration | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Melaena Neonatourm | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Microcephaly | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mongolian Features | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mucus Plug—Observation | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Observation | 45 | 45 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Obstructive Jaundice | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Pneumonia | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Premature | — | — | — | 173 | 171 | 2 | 11 | — | 11 |
| Pyelonephritis | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Sub-dural Haemorrhage | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tetany | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Urinary Infection | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TRANSFERRED TO UNIT | 60 | 60 | — | 29 | 29 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 397 | 377 | 20 | 251 | 226 | 25 | 11 | — | 11 |

There were no Surgical Operations.

There were 56 deaths in the Nursery.

Postmortems were obtained in 19 cases.

EXTERN PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT.

| GROUP | Admissions | Deaths | Mortality Rate per cent. |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Mature Infants | 328 | 56 | 17·07 |
| Premature Infants | 96 | 18 | 18·75 |
| Previabile Premature Infants | 7 | 6 | 85·71 |
| TOTAL | 431 | 80 | 18·56 |

SUMMARY.

EXTERN PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT.

| CONDITION OR CLASSIFICATION | Mature Infants | | | Premature Infants | | | Previabie Premature Infants | | |
|--|----------------|----|----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | A | L | D | A | L | D | A | L | D |
| Abscess of Left Arm ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Abscess of Left Groin ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Abscess of Scalp ... | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Blepharitis ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Bronchopneumonia ... | 10 | — | 10 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Acute Haemorrhagic Broncho- pneumonia ... | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Hepatitis ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Mastitis ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Peritonitis, Acute Pneumonitis ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Pneumonia ... | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Anencephalic : Meningocele | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Anencephalic Monster ... | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Asphyxia Neonatorum ... | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Atelectasis ... | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| B.C.G. Vaccination ... | 24 | 24 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| B. Coli Infection of Mouth ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bi-lateral Inflammation of Mammary Glands ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Breast Abscess ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Breech Delivery—Observation | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bronchitis ... | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bronchitis : Neo-Natal In- fection ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bronchopneumonia ... | 11 | 11 | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Bronchopneumonia : Neo- Natal Infection ... | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cerebral Haemorrhage ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cerebral Syndrome ... | 7 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Circumcision ... | 10 | 10 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Cleft Lip and Plaate ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Congenital Deformity of Nasal Passages ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Congenital Heart Disease ... | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Coombs Negative—Observa- tion ... | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Cyanosis ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depressed Fracture of Skull | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Ectopia of Bladder ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Empyema Thoracis ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Enlarged Thymus ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Epidermolysis Bullosa ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Facial Paralysis ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Fracture of left Humerus ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemolytic Disease ... | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemolytic Disease : Ex- change Transfusion ... | 36 | 32 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — |

EXTERN PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT—Contd.

| CONDITION OR CLASSIFICATION | Mature Infants | | | Premature Infants | | | Previabie Premature Infants | | |
|---|----------------|----|----|-------------------|----|----|-----------------------------|----|----|
| | A. | L. | D. | A. | L. | D. | A. | L. | D. |
| Haemolytic Disease : Exchange Transfusion, Kernicterus | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemoptysis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemorrhage from Cord | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hydrocephalus | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hydrocephalus : Spina Bifida | 11 | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hypospadias | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Icterus | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Infantile Eczema | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Influenza | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Imperforate Anus | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Imperforate Anus : Recto-Vaginal Fistula | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Inflammation of Buttocks | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Inguinal Hernia | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Intra Peritoneal Haemorrhage | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Marasmus | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Meningocele | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Meningo-Myelocele | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mismanagement of Feeding | 11 | 11 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Mongolian Idiot | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mucus Gastritis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Multiple Congenital Abnormalities | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Myocardialatony | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Neo-Natal Infection | 47 | 44 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Observation (Miscellaneous) | 33 | 33 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oesophageal Atresia | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Osteomyelitis of Right Maxilla | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Patent Vitello Intestinal Duct | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pneumonia | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Post Circumcision Haemorrhage | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Premature | — | — | — | 53 | 52 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Protein Dyspepsia | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pyelitis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pyelonephritis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pyloric Stenosis | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Repair of Cleft Lip | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Right Mammary Abscess | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Right Otitis Media | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Seborrhoeic Dermatitis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Spina Bifida | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Spina Bifida : Meningocele | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Thrombosis of Renal Veins | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Umbilical Hernia | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Upper Respiratory Infection | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Urachal Cyst : Obstructive Jaundice | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |

EXTERN PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT—Contd.

| CONDITION OR CLASSIFICATION | Mature Infants | | | Premature Infants | | | Previabie Premature Infants | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| | A. | L. | D. | A. | L. | D. | A. | L. | D. |
| Uraemia | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Urethral Discharge | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virus Encephalitis | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Vomiting | 8 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 328 | 272 | 56 | 96 | 78 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 6 |

There were 88 Surgical Operations. There were 80 Deaths. Postmortems were obtained in 39 cases.

PAEDIATRIC O.P.D.

Total Attendances 11,492

Initial Attendances 3,142

District Visits 3,015

EXTERN PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT

(EXTERN ADMISSIONS OF INFANTS WHO WERE NOT BORN ON THE ROTUNDA SERVICE).

| GROUP | Admissions | Deaths | Mortality Rate per cent. |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Mature Infants | 58 | 13 | 22·41 |
| Premature Infants | 24 | 4 | 16·67 |
| Previabie Premature Infants | 1 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 83 | 17 | 20·48 |

SUMMARY.

| CONDITION OR CLASSIFICATION | Mature Infants | | | Premature Infants | | | Previaible Premature Infants | | |
|---|----------------|----|----|-------------------|----|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| | A | L | D | A | L | D | A | L | D |
| Acute Bronchopneumonia ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Haemorrhagic Pneumonia ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Acute Meningitis, Bronchopneumonia ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Peritonitis ... | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acute Pneumonia ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Asphyxia Neonatorum, Neo-Natal Infection ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Atelectasis ... | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Atresia of Anal Canal with Fistula ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cerebral Syndrome ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cleft Lip ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Congenital Heart Disease ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cyanosis ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Empyema Thoracis ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Endocardial Fibrosis ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Genito Urinary Infection, Neo-Natal Infection ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemolytic Disease ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemolytic Disease, Exchange Transfusion ... | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Haemolytic Disease, Exchange Transfusion, Kernicterus ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemorrhagic Disease ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haemorrhagic Pneumonia ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Icterus—Observation ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Intestinal Obstruction ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Melaena Neonatorum ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mismanagement of Feeding ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Neo-Natal Infection ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Neo-Natal Infection, Cleft Palate ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Observation ... | 10 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pneumonia ... | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Premature ... | — | — | — | 13 | 13 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Pyloric Stenosis ... | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Repair of Cleft Lip... .. | 17 | 17 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 58 | 45 | 13 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — |

There were 26 Surgical Operations.

There were 17 Deaths.

Postmortems were obtained in 10 cases.

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICE

C. O'BRIEN, M.B., D.P.H., B.SC. (P.H.).

SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER

“ . . . the most important foe we have to fight is apathy—indifference from whatever cause, not from lack of knowledge, . . . but from absorption in other interests, from a contempt bred of self-satisfaction.”

SIR WILLIAM OSLER.

The Report of the Department of Local Government and Public Health 1925/1927, referring to the introduction of a general School Medical Service for Saorstát Éireann, states as follows:—“In Dublin a scheme has been formulated and it is intended to inaugurate the Service by the appointment of two School Medical Officers, and two trained Nurses, who will make a general survey of the physical condition of the children.” The actual School Health Service was established in Dublin County Borough in 1928, and the inspection of children was begun early that year. The changes which have taken place during the past thirty years in the housing conditions of families in the City are so vast that the whole pattern of the City has been changed, and the layout of the Capital radically altered. New schools, too, have been built to cater for the large families moved to housing estates on the outskirts of the City. The old school buildings in the former over-crowded districts of the City had gradually fallen into disrepair. The design did not satisfy modern requirements, though the buildings served as schools for many years before our country became independent. The movement of population away from the over-crowded areas in the “old” City, reduced the numbers attending these old-fashioned unsuitable schools, and they have gradually been given up for use as educational centres. Some of them still serve the need for temporary accommodation for children while awaiting places

in new schools, but others have had to be closed because they were entirely unsuitable, and even some of them had become unsafe from age and by reason of structural defects. The County Borough Boundary has been greatly expanded during the thirty years which have elapsed since the City School Health Service was established, and during the intervening years, the City school population has increased from 53,900 to 87,399, the latter being the figure for the 1st of June, 1957.

The largest single factor in the improvement of the health of the children in Dublin has been the enormous progress made by the Corporation in slum clearance, the provision of open spaces in the City, and the building of blocks of modern flats, together with the houses erected in the outskirts of Dublin.

The year 1958 was the 30th birthday of the School Health Service in Dublin County Borough. It was also the Jubilee Year of the School Health Service in England. The Chief Medical Officer's introduction to the special report on fifty years' work, states as follows :—“The work of the School Health Service has been one of many factors that has contributed to improved child health and reduced mortality in the past fifty years . . . The health and welfare of the school child will be best served only if the staff of the service and teachers work as colleagues in the joint enterprise, and together obtain the assistance of the parents. Their common objective is that boys and girls should grow up into healthy men and women and become good parents and neighbours.”

Mindful of the kindly way in which we have always been received in schools, we extend our gratitude and sincere thanks to the Reverend Managers of schools, and to the teachers, for all their help. We thank, too, very specially, the Hospital Staffs, Voluntary Organisations, and all the other Societies who have assisted us. It is our earnest hope that the improvement in health, for which the Schools' Service was designed, will be a recompense for the kindness, toleration, and courtesy extended to us.

The photographs included in the Jubilee Report of the School Health Service in England are a striking indication of the advances made in child care. Blind children acting in plays, deaf and partially deaf children attending Grammar Schools, and learning modern languages, crippled boys playing cricket, children with severe speech defects and others with multiple handicaps being taught in schools which cater specially for each of these various defects, and during all these years, the School Health Service continues to supervise the health of the large section of the child population who attend normal schools. Here, we too can be grateful for the Special Schools, day and residential, opened in or near the City during the past thirty years, and we note with satisfaction, the expansion and modernisation of Special Residential Schools for Handicapped Children, already established since the last century. Provision for the education and care of handicapped children is a true indication of a Christian appreciation of the problems of the handicapped, and it is the privilege of enlightened communities to cater for our less fortunate young brethren. Hospital schools, too, are a feature of child care in Dublin to-day, and the Child Guidance Clinic continues to be of inestimable help to maladjusted children. Parents are accepting the special facilities available for their children more readily now-a-days. They are gradually beginning to realise that it is in the child's own interest to accept the particular type of education and training best suited to its needs, and they are less inclined to regard education and training in Special Residential Schools as a hardship for the child, and as a painful separation from family life. Week-end home leave, and Christmas and Summer holidays, from Residential Schools, has served to break down the inevitable prejudices, and is a major factor in overcoming the reluctance of parents to be parted from their children. Realisation of mental handicap is such a grief for parents, that the associated shock is surely a heartache that only the most sympathetic and patient understanding can assuage.

It seems particularly hard that young children require to start education and training relatively earlier than normal children, if the maximum benefit is to be obtained, and this must perplex mothers when it is first suggested to them.

The Child Guidance Service caters for mal-adjusted children, who, emotionally disturbed, are unable to get on with other children at school or with their brothers and sisters, and, who are so upset by their own difficulties, that their educational progress is impeded. They may even convey an impression of mental handicap. These are the children who really benefit by the attention that only Child Guidance Clinics can give them, and who, if they are left without proper facilities, only create more unhappiness for themselves and others, and who disrupt the tranquillity and peace of their family surroundings. It is good to note that Child Guidance is available for children under the G.M.S. Card Service, and now that the true purpose of Child Guidance Service is understood, parents no longer expect that their mentally handicapped children will be cured by attendance at Child Guidance Clinics. An adequate degree of intelligence is essential in order that the child, and the parents, may profit by attendance at such Clinics. Nor is it always easy to convince parents that speech disorders, or behaviour problems, may be a result of inherent lack of intelligence. So much literature is available concerning Hearing Aids and the benefits they confer on suitable cases, that parents are only too ready to believe that if their handicapped child is only given a Hearing Aid, its speech defects, and even its behaviour disorders, will disappear. Retarded children, who are emotionally unstable, may be upset, rather than benefited, by the wearing of a Hearing Aid. Audiometry serves a most useful purpose in distinguishing speech disorders, or the lack of speech due to hearing defect, from those due to deafness of major or less marked degree.

Trachoma has virtually disappeared in Dublin. Thirty years ago, it was one of the common causes

of blindness. Phlyctenular Disease and Corneal Ulcer is now much less frequent than in the past, thanks to the work done by the City Tuberculosis Service. The children are wearing spectacles at a much earlier age than heretofore, and parents are more anxious to have their children's defects remedied. Thanks to the excellent manner in which school work was first started here by the late Doctors M. M. O'Leary and Kerry Reddin, we are well received in schools, and, indeed, made welcome, despite the fact that our visits must necessarily cause a disruption of school routine, more especially in schools where accommodation for health examination constitutes a problem. Yet, the teachers always facilitate us in a most gracious manner.

The general standard of living of our people seems to have improved, though poverty, unemployment, and illness still continue to be the enemies of health. Reading the first Annual Report of the School Health Service for the year 1928, statistics showing the extent of unsatisfactory clothing, footgear and cleanliness, are higher than those shown in our records for 1958. Thirty years ago, it was noted that 24% of boys' clothing, and 41% of the boys' footgear, were classified as poor. Tables showing the extent of the problem for girls were even more marked. 59% of the girls' clothing, and 63% of their footgear, were classified as poor. During the year 1958, a total of 20,478 children were examined in the course of routing School Health Examination. The numbers examined during the first year of the Service were 12,000. Tables showing the height and weight for age and sex in City School Children examined in 1928 are included in this Report. "These tables were compiled from figures obtained in six large schools situated in good, mixed, and poor locality." The statistics compiled thirty years ago are not strictly comparable with those for the year 1958, as the numbers comprising this table are not stated, and the children have been grouped under three headings, whereas, in our tables for average height and weight for age and sex compiled

for us each year since 1944, all the children seen at routine School Health Examination are included. It is interesting, however, to compare the findings in 1928 with those of 1958, and to continue to build on the foundations of the Service, so well laid by those pioneers of the School Health Service in Dublin.

Some changes in School Health Examination procedure were started in the Autumn of 1958. Younger age groups were examined in schools, so the numbers making up the average height and weight table is somewhat different from those in previous years. Heretofore, the largest numbers in the tables were those children aged 6 to 8, and those aged 11 to 13 years. Since the third quarter of 1958, the numbers have been distributed into age groups—5 to 6, 8 to 9, and 11 to 12 years. A table is presented which shows the increase in height and weight of a group of children. We have been anxious for some time to find out what is the rate of increase in weight, and the rate of growth in City children during their school years. We have had the actual records of average weight and height for age and sex of those children examined at routine School Health Examinations each year, but we have not been able to determine statistically how rapidly these children gained in weight, or whether their increase in height has been proportionate to their increase in weight. Now that a beginning has been made by a small survey of this aspect of nutrition of school children, we hope that tables will be available in due course.

SCHOOL PREMISES

The building of new schools in the outskirts of the City where adequate space is available for playgrounds, and where the question of noise, overcrowding, traffic, etc., no longer constitute a problem in school design, has resulted in the erection of large modern attractive schools in Finglas, Ballyfermot, Walkinstown, and Raheny, where children are being taught under conditions undreamed of by their grandparents. The schools are beautifully situated,

well planned, comfortable, spacious and attractive, so it is not surprising that the pupils appear independent, happy and active. The large child population in Dublin still presents a problem, however, for those concerned in providing sufficient accommodation for all the pupils who must be admitted. Children are still being carried in buses from the perimeter to schools in the centre of the City. These schools are too far away from their homes for the children to go home at mid-day to share the family dinner. Their dinner hour is later on weekdays than on Saturdays and Sundays, when they are able to share the family dinner while it is hot, appetising, and nourishing. The afternoon meal may be reheated left-overs from the family dinner with the inevitable loss of vitamin and food value. The cost of living is considerable. Nourishing food is so important for growing children that they should be able to derive the maximum benefit from it, more especially during the growing years of childhood and adolescence. When sufficient schools are provided to serve the families living in the outskirts of the City, there will be less strain on children and their parents if sufficient time is given to enable the children to go home from school at mid-day to eat their dinner, at a time when it is being served to the other members of the family. It is regrettable that so many schools now only give a short mid-day break. It is alleged that parents prefer that arrangement. This would be understandable if children had to undertake a long journey to and from school four times a day, but this is not necessary where the schools are situated near the children's homes on the housing estates. We look forward most earnestly to the time when the transport of children from their new homes in pleasant healthy surroundings to old schools in the centre of the City, will no longer be necessary. The present system is undesirable.

TREATMENT

Treatment of defects found during the course of School Health Examinations is arranged in accordance

with the Hospital and Specialist Section, Health Act, 1953. Parents are notified of defects found which, in the opinion of the examining Doctor, require attention, and parents are invited to accept treatment. It is customary to note in the Annual Report of the School Health Service, the numbers of children treated during the year under review, and the conditions for which treatment has been given. It has not been possible, however, to get the record of all the children treated during 1958. The usual tables are included in this Report, showing the defects found, and the incidence of the various conditions. A true assessment of the progress being made in the care of school children, and in the value of the School Health Service to the community, can only be made if the numbers treated, and the types of treatment afforded, are known to us. The Follow-Up Service is small, relative to the large numbers of children of school age. Forms and printed notices to parents have a limited sphere of usefulness. It is the actual home visit made by the Nurse to the parent, and the sympathetic, detailed, simple explanation of the need for treatment which will ultimately decide whether the parents will really accept treatment for a child's defects, and whether the parents will continue with the treatment until the defect has been remedied. It is on the human contact, between the Nurse and the parent and the Doctor and the teacher, that we rely in order to derive maximum benefit from the School Health Service.

SCHOOLS INSPECTED DURING 1958

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Artane C.B. ... | Boys | Howth Road ... | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Baggot St. ... | { Girls Infants | Dorset St., St. Francis Xavier ... | { Girls Infants |
| Donnycarney C.B. ... | Boys | Church Avenue ... | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Crumlin C.B. ... | Boys | Glasnevin C.B. ... | Boys |
| Coolock ... | Infants | Donnycarney ... | { Girls Infants |
| Gloucester St. ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Rutland St. ... | Boys |
| Larkhill ... | Boys | Raheny No. 2. ... | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Rutland St. ... | { Infant Boys | Gardiner St. ... | { Girls Infants |
| Donore Avenue C.B. ... | Boys | Ballyfermot ... | { Girls Infants |
| Harold's Cross, Mt. Jerome | { Boys Girls Infants | Weaver Square ... | { Girls Infants |
| Sherrard Street ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Sutton, The Burrow | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Mountjoy St., St. Mary's | { Boys Girls Infants | Howth ... | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Northumberland Road ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Hill Street ... | { Girls Infants |
| Leeson Park ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Cabra West ... | Boys |
| Ringsend ... | Girls | Kings Inn Street ... | { Girls Infants |
| Donnybrook ... | Boys | Lindsay Road ... | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Bloomfield Avenue ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Killester ... | Boys |
| North Strand ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Killester ... | { Girls Infants |
| Larkhill ... | { Girls Infants | Raheny No. 1 ... | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Blackpitts ... | Boys | Inchicore Oblate ... | Boys |
| Merrion Blind ... | { Girls Infants | Nth. Brunswick St. C.B.... | Boys |
| Nth. Richmond St. C.B. ... | Boys | | |

SCHOOLS INSPECTED DURING 1958 Continued.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Clarendon St. ... | { Girls Infants | Haddington Road ... | { Girls Infants |
| Leeson Lane ... | { Girls Infants | Rialto Boys ... | Boys |
| Inchicore Model ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Denmark Street ... | { Boys Girls Infants |
| Seville Place ... | { Girls Infants | Sandymount ... | Boys |
| Glasnevin Model ... | Boys | James St. C.B. ... | Boys |
| Drimnagh ... | { Girls Infants | Walkinstown C.B. ... | Boys |
| Greenlanes, Clontarf ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Fairview, St. Joseph's C.B. | Boys |
| St. Canices C.B. ... | Boys | Goldenbridge ... | { Girls Infants Boys Girls Infants |
| Stanhope Street ... | { Girls Infants | Phibsboro ... | { Girls Infants |
| Marino, St. Mary's C.B. ... | Boys | Crumlin, St. Agnes' ... | { Girls Infants |
| Sandford Road ... | { Boys Girls Infants | Keogh Square C.B. ... | Boys |
| Drimnagh ... | Boys | Cabra Convent ... | { Girls Infants |
| Harold's Cross, St. Clares | Girls | Ballyfermot ... | Boys |
| Haddington Road ... | Boys | | |
| Francis Street ... | { Girls Infants | | |
| Townsend Street ... | { Girls Infants | | |
| Belgrove, Clontarf ... | { Boys Girls Infants | | |
| Drumcondra, St. Patrick's No. 1 | Boys | | |
| Drumcondra, St. Patrick's No. 2 | Boys | | |
| Sandymount, Lakelands Con. | { Girls Infants | | |

DEFECTS FOUND DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1958
Total number examined during the year, 20,478

| DEFECTS | Defects Requiring Treatment | Defects Requiring Observation |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Speech | 78 | 102 |
| Mental Condition | 30 | 115 |
| Hearing | 27 | 80 |
| Vision | 3,697 | 2,363 |
| Clothing | 696 | 1,635 |
| Footgear | 1,338 | 2,189 |
| Hair and Scalp } Uncleanliness | 2,029 | 2,064 |
| Body } | 529 | 2,251 |
| Vaccination Nil | 19,016 | — |
| Nutrition | 255 | 1,991 |
| Glands Enlarged | 118 | 2,761 |
| Teeth | 14,520 | 394 |
| EAR :— | | |
| Otitis Media | 69 | 73 |
| Other Diseases | 27 | 15 |
| NOSE AND THROAT :— | | |
| Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids | 1,316 | 5,782 |
| Other Defects | 147 | 260 |
| EYE :— | | |
| Blepharitis | 73 | 429 |
| Conjunctivitis | 32 | 57 |
| Squint | 636 | 670 |
| Other Diseases | 64 | 82 |
| SKIN :— | | |
| Ringworm-Head | 1 | — |
| Ringworm-Body | 3 | 1 |
| Scabies | 13 | 3 |
| Impetigo | 14 | 35 |
| Other Diseases | 271 | 806 |
| HEART AND CIRCULATION :— | | |
| Organic Heart Disease | 38 | 68 |
| Functional Heart Disease | 24 | 342 |
| Anaemia | 51 | 1,099 |
| LUNGS :— | | |
| Bronchitis | 89 | 584 |
| Other Defects | 26 | 85 |
| *Definite Pulmonary T.B. | 45 | 115 |
| Definite Non-Pulmonary T.B. | 2 | 5 |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM :— | | |
| Epilepsy | 7 | 4 |
| Other | 18 | 108 |
| DEFORMITIES :— | | |
| Spinal Curvature | 4 | 9 |
| Other | 110 | 714 |

*Includes Primary T.B. cases found at School Health Examination.

DEFECTS FOUND DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1958-
Continued.

| DEFECTS | Defects Requiring Treatment | Defects Requiring Observation |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| POSTURAL DEFECTS :— | | |
| Round Shoulders | 202 | 2,049 |
| Scoliosis | 18 | 217 |
| Flat Feet | 528 | 1,826 |
| OTHER CONDITIONS :— | | |
| Infectious Diseases | 3 | 18 |
| Rheumatism/Chorea | 5 | 36 |
| Rickets | 8 | 705 |
| Other Diseases | 252 | 1,802 |

DEFECTS TREATED—SCHOOL CHILDREN

Medical

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Rheumatism/Cardiac/Chorea... | 63 |
| Congenital Heart | 2 |
| Anaemia | 6 |
| Debility | 2 |
| Genito-Urinary Disorder | 3 |
| Enuresis | 1 |
| Epilepsy | 1 |
| U.R.T.I. | 3 |
| Investigation | 4 |

Surgical

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Hernia | 9 |
| Cyst | 4 |
| Haemostasis | 1 |

Skin

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Naevus | 2 |
| Other Conditions | 2 |

Eye

| | |
|--|----|
| Defective Vision (incl. Squint) | 68 |
| Cyst | 3 |

Ear

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Otitis Media | 3 |
| Mastoid Disease | 3 |
| Cyst | 2 |

Nose and Throat

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Tonsil and Adenoid Operation | 419 |
| Antrum Lavage | 4 |
| Nasal Polypus | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---|
| Orthopaedic | INTERN : | | | | |
| | Congenital Dislocation of Hip | ... | ... | 12 | |
| | " Shortening of Leg | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | " Absence of both arms | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Spina Bifida | ... | ... | 7 | |
| | Fragilitas Ossium | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Schlatter's Disease | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Club Foot | ... | ... | 14 | |
| | Torticollis | ... | ... | 2 | |
| | Perthes Disease | ... | ... | 7 | |
| | Scoliosis | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Kyphosis | ... | ... | 2 | |
| | Pes Planus | ... | ... | 3 | |
| | Hallux Valgus | ... | ... | 4 | |
| | Hammer Toe | ... | ... | 2 | |
| | Genu Valgum | ... | ... | 2 | |
| | " Varum | ... | ... | 4 | |
| | Interphalangeal Deformity | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Progressive Muscular Dystrophy | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Cerebral Palsy | ... | ... | 23 | |
| | | EXTERN : | | | |
| | | Congenital Dislocation of Hip | ... | ... | 4 |
| | | " Shortening of Leg | ... | ... | 1 |
| | " Absence of Arms | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Klippel Feil Syndrome | ... | ... | 3 | |
| | Torticollis | ... | ... | 2 | |
| | Club Foot | ... | ... | 18 | |
| | Scoliosis | ... | ... | 10 | |
| | Kyphosis ... | ... | ... | 36 | |
| | Pes Planus | ... | ... | 73 | |
| | Hallux Valgus | ... | ... | 5 | |
| | Hammer Toe | ... | ... | 3 | |
| | Genu Valgum | ... | ... | 8 | |
| | " Varum | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Pidgeon Toe | ... | ... | 2 | |
| | Paralysis | ... | ... | 3 | |
| | Other Conditions | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | X-Ray Examinations | ... | ... | 99 | |
| | Attendances for Physiotherapy | ... | ... | 3,718 | |
| | ORTHOPAEDIC APPLICANCES SUPPLIED (including renewals and Repairs) | ... | ... | 498 | |
| | ATTENDANCES AT CEREBRAL PALSY CLINIC | ... | ... | 8,573 | |
| | SPECTACLES | | | | |
| | Spectacles Supplied | ... | ... | 2,343 | |
| | " Repaired | ... | ... | 1,778 | |
| | Occluders Supplied | ... | ... | 16 | |
| | Artificial Eyes Supplied | ... | ... | 8 | |

ATTENDANCES

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic | ... | 3,544 |
| *Orthopaedic Clinic | ... .. | 250 |

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC

| | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| No. of Patients who attended during the year | ... | 146 |
|--|-----|-----|

*See report A. P. M. Scheme.

TREATMENT OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Admiss- Dis-
ions charges

Physically Handicapped

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|
| St. Joseph's School for the Blind, Drumcondra... | Boys | 3 | 1 |
| St. Mary's School for the Blind, Merrion Road | Girls | — | 2 |
| St. Joseph's School for Deaf/Deaf Mutes, Cabra | Boys | 5 | 8 |
| St. Mary's School for Deaf/Deaf Mutes, Cabra | Girls | 7 | 5 |
| Mary Immaculate School for Deaf, Stillorgan | Boys | 6 | — |

Mentally Handicapped

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Stewart's Hospital, Palmerstown | 8 | — |
| St. Vincent's Home, Navan Road, Cabra | 22 | 8 |
| Holy Angels, Glenmaroon | 24 | 11 |
| Holy Family, Clonsilla | 39 | — |
| St. Augustine's Colony, Blackrock | 24 | 22 |
| St. Raphael's, Celbridge | 11 | 12 |
| St. Mary's, Drumcar | 4 | 5 |

HOSPITAL SCHOOLS

Linden

Children treated :—

| | | | |
|---|--------|----|----|
| Rheum/Cardiac/Chorea | ... | 11 | |
| Debility | ... .. | 55 | |
| Cabinteely | ... | 43 | 41 |
| Orthopaedic Hospital, Clontarf | ... | 41 | 50 |
| plus I.S.A. Admission Scheme, 1958 | ... | 26 | 25 |
| „ Sequelae A.P.M. Admission Scheme | ... | 50 | 47 |
| St. Mary's Open-Air Hospital, Cappagh, (Pre-School and School Children) | ... | 24 | 16 |
| Orthopaedic Open-Air Hospital, Baldoyle (Pre-School and School Children) | ... | 39 | 40 |

Convalescent Homes

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Cheeverstown | ... | 75 |
| plus I.S.A. Admission Scheme | ... | 307 |

AVERAGE WEIGHTS AND HEIGHTS—CALENDAR YEAR—1958

SEX : MALE

SEX : FEMALE

| Year of Birth | Age Group | Card Count | Average Height Inches | Average Weight lbs. | Year of Birth | Age Group | Card Count | Average Height Inches | Average Weight lbs. |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1954 | 4 | 36 | 41½ | 41½ | 1954 | 4 | 33 | 41 | 40½ |
| 1953 | 5 | 612 | 43½ | 44½ | 1953 | 5 | 556 | 42½ | 41½ |
| 1952 | 6 | 713 | 44½ | 47 | 1952 | 6 | 839 | 44 | 44 |
| 1951 | 7 | 1,298 | 46½ | 50 | 1951 | 7 | 1,357 | 45½ | 47½ |
| 1950 | 8 | 2,341 | 49 | 55½ | 1950 | 8 | 1,865 | 48½ | 52½ |
| 1949 | 9 | 1,602 | 50½ | 59 | 1949 | 9 | 1,225 | 50 | 56½ |
| 1948 | 10 | 510 | 52½ | 64½ | 1948 | 10 | 434 | 51½ | 61½ |
| 1947 | 11 | 779 | 55 | 73 | 1947 | 11 | 832 | 54½ | 71 |
| 1946 | 12 | 1,239 | 56 | 77½ | 1946 | 12 | 1,152 | 56 | 75 |
| 1945 | 13 | 1,005 | 57½ | 82½ | 1945 | 13 | 790 | 58½ | 84½ |
| 1944 | 14 | 506 | 58½ | 88½ | 1944 | 14 | 415 | 60½ | 94 |
| 1943 | 15 | 137 | 58½ | 92½ | 1943 | 15 | 82 | 62½ | 103½ |
| 1942 | 16 | 94 | 59½ | 99½ | 1942 | 16 | 15 | 62½ | 119½ |
| 1941 | 17 | 2 | 60½ | 102 | 1941 | 17 | 6 | 58½ | 91½ |
| 1940 | 18 | 1 | 55 | 68 | 1940 | 18 | 2 | 50½ | 92½ |

TABLE OF AVERAGE HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS—1955 AND 1957—TRIAL GROUP OF THE SAME 500 CHILDREN
INSPECTED IN BOTH YEARS.

SEX—MALE.

| FOR YEAR OF INSPECTION 1955. | | | | | | | | | | FOR YEAR OF INSPECTION 1957. | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year of Birth | Age Group | Number of Children | Average Height Ins. | Average Weight Lbs. | Age Group | Number of Children | Average Height Ins. | Average Weight Lbs. | Average Increase in Height (Ins.) in 2 years | Average Increase in Weight (Lbs.) in 2 years | | | |
| 1949 ... | 6 | 152 | 44.24 | 45.99 | 8 | 152 | 49.06 | 56.99 | 4.82 | 11 | | | |
| 1948 ... | 7 | 97 | 45.78 | 47.25 | 9 | 97 | 50.84 | 59.29 | 5.06 | 12.04 | | | |
| | Total | 249 | | | Total | 249 | | | | | | | |
| SEX—FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1949 ... | 6 | 154 | 44.56 | 45.73 | 8 | 154 | 49.06 | 55.81 | 4.5 | 10.08 | | | |
| 1948 ... | 7 | 96 | 45.43 | 46.53 | 9 | 96 | 50.18 | 56.93 | 4.75 | 10.4 | | | |
| | Total | 250 | | | Total | 250 | | | | | | | |

THE FOLLOWING TABLES WERE COMPILED FROM FIGURES OBTAINED IN SIX LARGE SCHOOLS SITUATED IN GOOD, MIXED AND POOR LOCALITIES

| Locality | SEX : MALE | | | SEX : FEMALE | | |
|----------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Age Group | Average Height Inches | Average Weight lbs. | Age Group | Average Height Inches | Average Weight lbs. |
| Good | 6 years | 43.3 | 44.9 | 6 years | 43.5 | 43. |
| Fair | ... | 42.4 | 42.6 | ... | 42.6 | 42.7 |
| Poor | ... | 41.2 | 40.8 | ... | 41.7 | 40.9 |
| Good | 8 years | 48. | 52.3 | 8 years | 47. | 51.1 |
| Fair | ... | 47. | 51.8 | ... | 46.7 | 49.9 |
| Poor | ... | 45.6 | 46.2 | ... | 45.2 | 48.2 |
| Good | 10 years | 51.5 | 61.7 | 10 years | 51.3 | 62.2 |
| Fair | ... | 49.9 | 59.3 | ... | 50.1 | 60. |
| Poor | ... | 48. | 55.1 | ... | 49.5 | 57.5 |
| Good | 12 years | 55.3 | 72.3 | 12 years | 56.8 | 75.4 |
| Fair | ... | 54.1 | 70.9 | ... | 54.3 | 72.7 |
| Poor | ... | 52. | 64.2 | ... | 53.2 | 69.3 |
| Good | 14 years | 58.9 | 83.2 | 14 years | 58.3 | 86.5 |
| Fair | ... | 56.7 | 79.2 | ... | 56.2 | 82.6 |
| Poor | ... | 54.9 | 72.3 | ... | 55.6 | 80.1 |

Dental Service

G. HYLAND, Chief Dental Officer

There has been no change in the number of dental surgeons employed in the Dublin Corporation in the year 1958. Eleven dental surgeons were treating school children, pre-school children and mothers. One dental surgeon was employed on T.B. work. There were five dental surgeons attending at the Central Dental Clinic, Cornmarket. The remainder were working in the following Clinics :—Larkhill, Howth, Killarney Street, Keogh Square, Crumlin, and Curlew Road. The dental surgeon on the T.B. work attended St. Mary's Chest Hospital, James Connolly Memorial Hospital and also the Tuberculosis Clinic at Charles Street.

I mentioned in last year's report that the equipment which was in Crooksling Sanatorium had been transferred to the new Clinic in Ballyfermot, which, unfortunately, has not been opened. It will, as I have reported, supply a long-felt want to the Dental Service and to the parents and children in that area, saving them expense of travelling and also loss of time. Similar accommodation for a Dental Service has been provided in the new dispensary in Finglas. Here again the dental clinic, when opened, will supply the same requirements as that of Ballyfermot. It is hoped that it too will be opened in the very near future.

The number of attendances of mothers in the General Dental Services for the year was 6,472, a decrease of 1,524 on last year's figures. The total number of dentures supplied was 1,100—showing a decrease of 175 on last year's figures. We also supplied 130 dentures for school children—showing an increase of 20 cases on last year's returns. The total

number of fillings for mothers was 750—an increase of 130 on last year. The number of attendances of pre-school children was 2,047 compared with 2,378 in the year before. The number of attendances of school children was 47,736—an increase of 858. The total number of fillings was 17,211—an increase of 2,136 on the year before.

Larkhill Dental Clinic is working satisfactorily. The Dental Surgeon attending there also attends Howth Clinic on Wednesday and Friday mornings. The attendances at the Clinic in Howth have become more regular.

The Clinic in Killarney Street is working well but unfortunately the number of patients on the Waiting List is increasing. The interval between the school health examination and that of obtaining treatment is very considerable. It is most necessary that some arrangements be made to relieve this overloading.

The Dental Clinic in Curlew Road works on different lines to the others. It not only supplies dentures to mothers and children attending but also supplies dentures to patients sent from Crumlin Dental Clinic. A return visit was paid by the dental surgeon to Our Lady of Good Counsel National School and the 6-9 years group was examined as was done in 1957—treatment was given to these children during the year. The response to the appointments sent out was approximately 50%, which is not regarded as good.

The Dental Clinics in Keogh Square and Crumlin are working satisfactorily.

Orthodontic treatment has been given to a small number of school children at the Dental Hospital in the past year. Only those children who are urgently in need of treatment, having such malocclusion as to seriously interfere with the child's health were recommended for it.

DENTAL SERVICES—1958

| TREATMENT | Mothers | Pre-School Children | School-Children | T.B. |
|---|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Attendances | 6,472 | 2,047 | 47,736 | 5,252 |
| EXTRACTIONS : | | | | |
| By Local Anaesthetic ... | 4,043 | 89 | 18,721 | 3,123 |
| General Anaesthetic ... | 3,244 | 5,158 | 19,183 | 30 |
| Fillings | 750 | 112 | 17,211 | 876 |
| Scalings, Polishings Gum Treatment, Dressings | 987 | 350 | 11,224 | 962 |
| Examinations ... | 1,691 | 1,751 | 19,552 | 563 |
| X-rays | 63 | — | 254 | — |
| Dentures | 1,100 | — | 130 | 654 |

Sanction has been obtained to the treatment of minor orthodontic cases in Cornmarket. It is proposed to do not more than 25 cases in the first year. The first case was commenced in November. The position will be reviewed at the end of the year with a view to the continuance of the treatment and it is hoped to increase the number of these cases.

The total number of General Anaesthetic Sessions was 452, seven sessions per week in Cornmarket and two per week in Crumlin. The average attendance was 13 cases per session. The Anaesthetists were Dr. Gilmartin and Dr. Nagle, whose valuable services were much appreciated.

I wish to take this opportunity of thanking the dental surgeons, the anaesthetists, nurses and all the staff of the Dental Service for their loyal co-operation during the past year.

Due to an error the number of extractions for mothers under general anaesthetic was given in last year's report as 423. This number was, in fact, the number of cases—the number of extractions done was 4,145.

MIDWIVES AND MATERNITY HOMES

MISS E. M. BLAYNEY, S.R.N., S.C.M.

MIDWIVES' ACT, 1944

During the year two hundred and three (203) Midwives notified their intention to practise within the area of the local authority.

The midwives were visited in their homes, attention being given to the condition of their homes and appliances, also personal cleanliness.

The Register of births and their records were examined and the general standard was good.

No midwife was reported for a breach of the rules.

The number of visits made to Homes and midwives was seven hundred and thirty four (734).

Maternity Homes registered in the City on 31st December, 1958, was 27, plus 4 Maternity Hospitals.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---|
| Nursing Homes closed during 1958 | | 2 |
|----------------------------------|------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|
| Nursing Homes registered during 1958 | | 3 |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|

The standard of the Homes generally was satisfactory.

| | | |
|-----------------|------|----|
| Maternal deaths | | 12 |
|-----------------|------|----|

| | | |
|---------------|------|-----|
| Infant deaths | | 332 |
|---------------|------|-----|

| | | |
|----------------------|------|-----|
| Stillbirths notified | | 369 |
|----------------------|------|-----|

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|---|
| Notification of Infection | | 2 |
|---------------------------|------|---|

VERGEMOUNT FEVER HOSPITAL

F. N. ELCOCK, L.R.C.P.S.I., D.P.H.

Resident Medical Superintendent

During the year ended 31st December 1958, one thousand, one hundred and eighty cases were admitted to Vergemount Fever Hospital. 119 cases remained in hospital at the close of the year 1957, and the total number under treatment was 1299. There were 12 deaths and 1191 were discharged cured.

The mortality rate for all cases under treatment was 1.07% as compared with 2.04% in 1957 and 2.01% in 1956.

The number of admissions for the year showed a decrease of 221 from the previous year. Scarlet Fever heads the list of admissions, a total of two hundred and twenty cases, and accounted for 20% of the total admissions. The number of Diphtheria cases dropped by 50%.

Doctors Patrick Quinn and John Fitzpatrick left the staff at the end of June, and Doctors P. K. Joyce and P. McCann were appointed in their places.

Sister Murphy retired at the end of the year.

Numerous repairs were carried out in the Hospital and Nurses' Home. Cubicles One and Two and Blocks D. and E. were painted. Storage heating was installed in both D. and E. Blocks.

One Block was again closed for the year and was held ready for admission of cases of Smallpox or suspected cases.

Clinical instruction in Infectious Diseases was given to students of University College, Trinity College, Royal College of Surgeons, and also to candidates seeking the Diploma in Child Health. Clinical examinations in Fevers for the Diploma in Child Health were held in June.

I would like to thank both the medical and clerical staffs for their loyal co-operation during the year ; also the nursing staff under the supervision of Miss Cusack. My thanks are due to Mr. T. A. Bouchier Hayes (Surgeon), Dr. Alan Mooney (Ophthalmic Surgeon), Dr. C. D. O'Connell (Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon), Mr. J. P. Lanigan (Neurological Surgeon), Dr. Brendan McEntee (Neurologist) and to Dr. J. H. Stritch (City Bacteriologist).

TABLE I.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS,
AND THE CASE MORTALITY FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER,
1958.

| DISEASE | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Scarlet Fever | 220 | — | — |
| Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years) | 126 | 5 | 3·96 |
| Acute Tonsillitis/Streptococcal throat | 116 | — | — |
| Measles | 78 | — | — |
| Varicella | 42 | — | — |
| Epidemic Parotitis | 41 | — | — |
| Pertussis | 33 | — | — |
| Dysentery | 30 | 1 | 3·33 |
| Influenzal Pneumonia | 30 | — | — |
| Croup/Acute Laryngo-Tracheo Bronchitis... .. | 29 | 1 | 3·44 |
| Acute Enteritis (over 2 years) | 26 | — | — |
| Diphtheria | 23 | — | — |
| Meningitis (See Table 9) | 22 | 1 | 4·54 |
| Infective Hepatitis | 22 | 1 | 4·54 |
| Scabies | 19 | — | — |
| Erysipelas | 18 | — | — |
| Infective Mononucleosis | 10 | — | — |
| Lobar Pneumonia | 8 | — | — |
| Acute Meningism | 7 | — | — |
| Impetigo Contagiosa | 4 | — | — |
| Tinea Capitis | 4 | — | — |
| Enteric Fever | 3 | — | — |
| Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis | 3 | — | — |
| Rubella | 2 | — | — |
| Bacterial Food Poisoning | 1 | — | — |
| Miscellaneous | 263 | 3 | 1·14 |
| TOTAL | 1,180 | 12 | 1·01 |

SCARLET FEVER

Two hundred and twenty cases were admitted which shows an increase of 37 from the previous year. There were no deaths. The type in general was mild.

The following complications were noted in some of the cases:—

ADENITIS, RHINITIS, OTITIS MEDIA,
ABSCESSSES, WHITLOWS, ARTHRITIS,
ENDOCARDITIS, NEPHRITIS.

TABLE 2.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCARLET FEVER CASES CLASSIFIED IN
AGE AND SEX GROUPS FOR THE YEAR 1958.

| | 0—4 | 5—9 | 10—14 | 15—24 | 25 and over | Total |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Male ... | 45 | 48 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 109 |
| Female | 49 | 42 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 111 |
| Total | 94 | 90 | 26 | 8 | 2 | 220 |

TABLE 3.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCARLET FEVER ADMISSIONS, THE
NUMBER OF DEATHS AND THE CASE MORTALITY FOR THE
YEARS 1940—1958.

| Year | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1940 ... | 172 | 2 | 1·16 |
| 1941 ... | 167 | — | — |
| 1942 ... | 291 | — | — |
| 1943 ... | 129 | — | — |
| 1944 ... | 129 | — | — |
| 1945 ... | 123 | — | — |
| 1946 ... | 103 | — | — |
| 1947 ... | 171 | — | — |
| 1948 ... | 1,148 | — | — |
| 1949 ... | 841 | 1 | 0·12 |
| 1950 ... | 695 | — | — |
| 1951 ... | 346 | — | — |
| 1952 ... | 292 | 1 | 0·34 |
| 1953 ... | 381 | — | — |
| 1954 ... | 309 | — | — |
| 1955 ... | 238 | — | — |
| 1956 ... | 175 | — | — |
| 1957 ... | 183 | — | — |
| 1958 ... | 220 | — | — |
| TOTAL ... | 6,111 | 4 | 0·06 |

MEASLES

Seventy-eight cases were admitted, which shows a decrease of **234** from the previous year. There were no deaths.

The following complications were noted in some of the cases :—

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| BRONCHITIS | ENTERITIS |
| LARYNGITIS | RHINITIS |
| BRONCHOPNEUMONIA | STOMATITIS |
| OTTIS MEDIA | CONJUNCTIVITIS |

TABLE 4.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MEASLES ADMISSIONS, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS, AND THE CASE MORTALITY FOR THE YEARS 1940-1958.

| Year | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1940 | 46 | 4 | 8.70 |
| 1941 | 108 | 7 | 6.48 |
| 1942 | 45 | 3 | 6.97 |
| 1943 | 13 | — | — |
| 1944 | 45 | — | — |
| 1945 | 81 | 2 | 2.47 |
| 1946 | 70 | 7 | 10.00 |
| 1947 | 250 | 7 | 2.80 |
| 1948 | 140 | 5 | 3.57 |
| 1949 | 196 | 4 | 2.04 |
| 1950 | 340 | 5 | 1.47 |
| 1951 | 243 | 3 | 1.23 |
| 1952 | 250 | 3 | 1.20 |
| 1953 | 363 | 6 | 1.65 |
| 1954 | 538 | 6 | 1.11 |
| 1955 | 447 | 2 | 0.45 |
| 1956 | 314 | 5 | 1.59 |
| 1957 | 312 | 2 | 0.64 |
| 1958 | 78 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 3,877 | 71 | 1.80 |

PERTUSSIS

Thirty-three cases were admitted showing a decrease of 17 from the previous year. There were no deaths.

The complications noted in some of the recovered cases were as follows :—

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| BRONCHITIS | RHINITIS |
| BRONCHOPNEUMONIA | STOMATITIS |
| ENTERITIS | EMPHYSEMA |

TABLE 5.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF WHOPPING COUGH ADMISSIONS, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS, AND THE CASE MORTALITY FOR THE YEARS 1940-1958.

| Year | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1940 | 25 | 5 | 20·00 |
| 1941 | 69 | 11 | 19·95 |
| 1942 | 64 | 16 | 25·00 |
| 1943 | 10 | 1 | 10·00 |
| 1944 | 12 | 2 | 16·66 |
| 1945 | 42 | 6 | 14·28 |
| 1946 | 110 | 22 | 20·00 |
| 1947 | 108 | 46 | 22·48 |
| 1948 | 49 | 4 | 8·16 |
| 1949 | 161 | 23 | 14·28 |
| 1950 | 199 | 10 | 5·02 |
| 1951 | 188 | 8 | 4·25 |
| 1952 | 267 | 2 | 0·75 |
| 1953 | 276 | 6 | 2·17 |
| 1954 | 56 | 1 | 1·78 |
| 1955 | 271 | 3 | 1·10 |
| 1956 | 266 | 8 | 3·07 |
| 1957 | 50 | 1 | 2·00 |
| 1958 | 33 | — | — |
| TOTAL ... | 2,356 | 178 | 7·55 |

DIPHTHERIA

Twenty-three cases were admitted (including 8 carriers), leaving 15 cases of clinical diphtheria—viz. 13 Faucial, one Aural and Conjunctival. There were no deaths.

TABLE 6.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DIPHTHERIA ADMISSIONS AND DEATHS
FOR THE YEARS 1939-1958.

| Year | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1939 | 214 | 32 | 14.95 |
| 1940 | 155 | 19 | 12.25 |
| 1941 | 118 | 15 | 12.62 |
| 1942 | 309 | 25 | 8.09 |
| 1943 | 671 | 37 | 5.51 |
| 1944 | 569 | 37 | 6.50 |
| 1945 | 234 | 14 | 6.00 |
| 1946 | 59 | 2 | 3.40 |
| 1947 | 30 | 2 | 6.33 |
| 1948 | 8 | 2 | 25.00 |
| 1949 | — | — | — |
| 1950 | — | — | — |
| 1951 | — | — | — |
| 1952 | — | — | — |
| 1953 | 1 (Carrier) | — | — |
| 1954 | 26 | 4 | 15.38 |
| 1955 | 53 | 6 | 11.32 |
| 1956 | 142 | 9 | 6.33 |
| 1957 | 47* | 2 | 4.65 |
| 1958 | 23** | — | — |
| TOTAL ... | 2,658 | 206 | 7.75 |

*including 4 carriers.

**including 8 carriers,

DIARRHOEA AND ENTERITIS (UNDER TWO YEARS).

Two hundred and fourteen cases were admitted as cases suffering from Diarrhoea and Enteritis.

Of the **214** cases—Classification :—

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Infective Gastro Enteritis— | .... | 126 cases |
| Dietetic Enteritis | .... | 36 „ |
| Symptomatic of other diseases | .... | 37 „ |
| Dysentery (Sonne and Flexner) | .... | 15 „ |

PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS ISOLATED—INFECTIVE
GASTRO-ENTERITIS GROUP.

| | | |
|--------|------|-------------|
| B Coli | 026 | in 13 cases |
| B Coli | 0125 | „ 9 „ |
| B Coli | 0111 | „ 9 „ |
| B Coli | 055 | „ 8 „ |
| B Coli | 0127 | „ 5 „ |
| B Coli | 0119 | „ 1 „ |

PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS ISOLATED IN THE DIETETIC
GROUP

| | | |
|--------|------|-----------|
| B Coli | 0127 | in 1 case |
| B Coli | 026 | „ 1 „ |

PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS ISOLATED IN SYMPTOMATIC
GROUP—NIL

Of the 126 Cases of Infective Gastro Enteritis, 5 died giving a mortality rate of **3·96%** as compared with **5·78%** in 1957 and with **7·50%** in 1956.

The details of the **5** deaths are as follows :—

1. A baby of 3 months (7 days ill before admission) shocked and dehydrated on admission—went into Status Epilepticus—died 9 hours after admission. Gastro-Enteritis complicatd by bronchopneumonia and acute peripheral circulatory failure.
2. A baby of 10 months (3 days ill before admission) moribund on admission—marked dehydration and collapse. Died 4 hours after admission.

3. A baby of 3 months—moribund on admission, died 6 hours after admission.
4. A baby of 3 weeks—premature (5 lbs. weight), did not respond to any of the antibiotics—died on the 4th week from morasmus.
5. A baby of 4 months (7 days ill before admission) marked dehydration—moribund on admission and died 9 hours after admission.

TABLE 7.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES OF DIARRHOEA AND ENTERITIS CLASSIFIED IN AGE GROUPS.

| UNDER 1 MONTH | UNDER 3 MONTHS | UNDER 6 MONTHS | UNDER 1 YEAR | UNDER 2 YEARS |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 12 | 40 | 28 | 25 | 21 |

TABLE 8.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DIARRHOEA AND ENTERITIS (UNDER 2 YEARS) ADMISSIONS FOR THE YEARS 1944-1958.

| Year | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1944 | 45 | 9 | 20·00 |
| 1945 | 52 | 16 | 30·77 |
| 1946 | 61 | 18 | 29·50 |
| 1947 | 93 | 27 | 29·03 |
| 1948 | 50 | 7 | 14·00 |
| 1949 | 32 | 14 | 43·75 |
| 1950 | 12 | — | — |
| 1951 | 49 | 3 | 6·12 |
| 1952 | 53 | 1 | 1·88 |
| 1953 | 78 | 4 | 5·12 |
| 1954 | 30 | 2 | 6·66 |
| 1955 | 80 | 9 | 11·25 |
| 1956 | 80 | 6 | 7·50 |
| 1957 | 173 | 10 | 5·78 |
| 1958 | 126 | 5 | 3·96 |
| TOTAL ... | 1,014 | 131 | 12·91 |

MENINGITIS

TABLE 9.

TWENTY-TWO CASES OF MENINGITIS WERE TREATED DURING THE YEAR AND WERE CLASSIFIED AS FOLLOWS :—

| Type | Number | Deaths | Case Mortality |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Acute lymphocytic | 6 | — | — |
| Tuberculous ... | 5 | — | — |
| Purulent* ... | 4 | 1 | 25·00 |
| Pneumococcal ... | 3 | — | — |
| Meningococcal ... | 2 | — | — |
| Staphylococcal... | 2 | — | — |

* No organism isolated.

One death occurred in the purulent series—a boy of 5 years, Comatose on admission to hospital, who died within 8 hours.

TABLE 10.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TUBERCULOUS MENINGITIS ADMISSIONS, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS AND THE CASE MORTALITY FOR THE YEARS 1944–1958.

| Year | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1944 ... | 13 | 13 | 100·00 |
| 1945 ... | 28 | 28 | 100·00 |
| 1946 ... | 13 | 13 | 100·00 |
| 1947 ... | 15 | 15 | 100·00 |
| 1948 ... | 5 | 5 | 100·00 |
| 1949 ... | 1 | 1 | 100·00 |
| 1950 ... | 6 | 6 | 100·00 |
| 1951 ... | 6 | 6 | 100·00 |
| 1952 ... | 6 | 5 | 83·33 |
| 1953 ... | 12 | 7 | 58·33 |
| 1954 ... | 10 | 1 | 10·00 |
| 1955 ... | 5 | 2 | 40·00 |
| 1956 ... | 4 | 1 | 25·00 |
| 1957 ... | 4 | 1 | 25·00 |
| 1958 ... | 5 | — | — |
| TOTAL ... | 133 | 104 | 78·19 |

TABLE 11.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS ADMISSIONS, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS AND THE CASE MORTALITY FOR THE YEARS 1944-1958.

| Year | Number of Cases Admitted | Number Died | Case Mortality |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1944 | 17 | 2 | 11.76 |
| 1945 | 10 | — | — |
| 1946 | 6 | — | — |
| 1947 | 13 | 2 | 15.38 |
| 1948 | 6 | 1 | 16.66 |
| 1949 | 3 | 1 | 33.33 |
| 1950 | 10 | — | — |
| 1951 | 13 | 1 | 7.70 |
| 1952 | 15 | 2 | 13.33 |
| 1953 | 12 | — | — |
| 1954 | 8 | 3 | 37.50 |
| 1955 | 5 | 1 | 20.00 |
| 1956 | 1 | — | — |
| 1957 | 3 | — | — |
| 1958 | 2 | — | — |
| TOTAL ... | 124 | 13 | 10.48 |

INFLUENZAL PENUMONIA

Thirty Cases were admitted during the year. All made good recoveries.

ENTERIC FEVER

Three Cases were admitted—two cases of Para B. infection (Carriers), and one case of Salmonella Typhi infection.

ERYSIPELAS

Eighteen Cases were admitted showing an increase of 6 from the previous year. Thirteen were of the facial type and the remaining five were crural in origin. All responded to treatment.

INFECTIVE HEPATITIS

Twenty-two Cases were admitted showing an increase of 7 from the previous year. There was one death of an infant of three years (Three weeks ill before admission), who died from cholaemia.

INFECTIVE MONONUCLEOSIS

Ten cases were admitted showing an increase of 6 from the previous year. All made good recoveries.

VARICELLA, MUMPS AND RUBELLA

Forty-two Cases of Varicella, thirty cases of mumps and two cases of Rubella were admitted during the year. All made good recoveries. Orchitis occurred in five of the mumps cases.

DYSENTERY AND BACTERIAL FOOD POISONING

Thirty Cases of Dysentery were admitted ; nineteen being caused by *Shigella Sonnei*, ten by *Shigella Flexneri* and one by *Shigella Newcastle*. There was one death in the Sonnei Group—a baby of two months who did not respond to treatment.

There was one case of Food Poisoning due to *Staphylococcus* (coagulose positive) that made a good recovery.

CROUP/ACUTE LARYNGO-TRACHEO-BRONCHITIS

There were eighteen Cases of Catarrhal Laryngitis and eleven cases of Acute Laryngo-Tracheo-Bronchitis admitted. All these cases were admitted as suffering from Laryngeal Diphtheria. There was one death—a baby of one year with Acute Laryngo-Tracheo-Bronchitis, complicated by Bronchopneumonia.

ACUTE TONSILLITIS/STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT

One hundred and sixteen Cases were admitted as suffering from Diphtheria or suspected cases. All made good recoveries.

SCABIES

Nineteen Cases were admitted—and increase of 18 over the previous year.

TINEA CAPITIS

Four Cases were admitted.

MENINGISM

Seven Cases were admitted as suspected cases of Meningitis.

ACUTE ENTERITIS (OVER TWO YEARS)

Twenty-six Cases were admitted as suffering from one of the types of Dysentery—all made good recoveries with modern antibiotic treatment.

SUSPECTED SMALLPOX

Two Cases were admitted as suspected Cases of Smallpox—one, a case of chickenpox and the other a case of allergy with a rash centrifugal in distribution which imitated a smallpox eruption.

MISCELLANEOUS CASES

Two hundred and sixty three cases were admitted as suffering from various infectious diseases. There were three deaths. The details were as follows:—

1. Bronchopneumonia and Hypertensive Heart Failure in a man of 70 years.
2. Septicaemia in a baby of 2 years.
3. Bronchopneumonia in a baby of 6 months—moribund on admission, lived 2 hours.

TRANSFER OF CASES TO OTHER HOSPITALS

Mercer's Hospital

- Four Cases of Acute Appendicitis
- One Case of Volvulus
- One Case of Intussusception
- One Case of Hodgkin's Disease
- One Case of Gall Stones
- One Case of Carcinoma of the Pancreas
- One Case of Chronic Enteritis
- One Case of Breast Abscess

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, TEMPLE STREET

Two Cases of Pyloric Stenosis.

OUR LADY'S HOSPITAL, CRUMLIN
 One Case of Acute Mastoiditis.
 One Case of Pyloric Stenosis.

DUBLIN FEVER HOSPITAL, URP. BALLYFERMOT
 Three Cases of Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis.

JAMES CONNOLLY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,
 BLANCHARDSTOWN
 One Case of Lung Abscess.
 One Case of Encysted Pleural Effusion.

BALLYROAN SANATORIUM
 One Case of Primary Tuberculosis.

ST. MARY'S CHEST HOSPITAL
 One Case of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

CHILDRENS' HOSPITAL, HARCOURT STREET
 One Case of Intestinal Obstruction.

ST. KEVIN'S HOSPITAL
 One Case of Chronic Bronchitis.

ADMISSIONS

| | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|
| 1939 | .... | .... | 593 |
| 1940 | .... | .... | 744 |
| 1941 | .... | .... | 1,144 |
| 1942 | .... | .... | 1,146 |
| 1943 | .... | .... | 1,348 |
| 1944 | .... | .... | 1,591 |
| 1945 | .... | .... | 1,303 |
| 1946 | .... | .... | 1,106 |
| 1947 | .... | .... | 1,407 |
| 1948 | .... | .... | 2,245 |
| 1949 | .... | .... | 1,808 |
| 1950 | .... | .... | 1,898 |
| 1951 | .... | .... | 1,569 |
| 1952 | .... | .... | 1,611 |
| 1953 | .... | .... | 1,817 |
| 1954 | .... | .... | 1,697 |
| 1955 | .... | .... | 1,913 |
| 1956 | .... | .... | 1,680 |
| 1957 | .... | .... | 1,401 |
| 1958 | .... | .... | 1,180 |

CHERRY ORCHARD FEVER HOSPITAL

ADMISSIONS—YEAR TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1958

| | Cases | Deaths |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis | 78 | 1 |
| Acute Lymphocytic Meningitis | 50 | — |
| Acute Lymphocytic Meningitis and Dysentery | 1 | — |
| Acute Lymphocytic Meningitis and Infective Mononucleosis | 1 | — |
| Cerebro-Spinal Fever | 1 | — |
| Diphtheria | 32 | 2 |
| Dysentery | 43 | — |
| Erysipelas | 27 | — |
| Gastro-Enteritis | 289 | 1 |
| Gastro-Enteritis and Upper Re- spiratory Tract Infection | 16 | — |
| Glandular Fever | 3 | — |
| Impetigo Contagiosa | 17 | — |
| Impetigo Contagiosa and Gastro- Enteritis | 4 | — |
| Infective Hepatitis | 51 | — |
| Infective Mononucleosis | 36 | — |
| Influenza | 32 | 1 |
| Influenza and Meningism | 1 | — |
| Influenzal Pneumonia | 3 | 1 |
| Measles | 90 | — |
| Measles and Gastro-Enteritis | 4 | — |
| Measles and Impetigo Contagiosa | 2 | — |
| Rubella | 2 | — |
| Rubella and Impetigo Contagiosa | 1 | — |
| Salmonella Paratyphoid " B " | 4 | — |
| Scabies | 7 | — |
| Scarlet Fever | 148 | — |
| Scarlet Fever and Lymphocytic Meningitis | 1 | — |
| Streptococcal Sore Throat | 195 | — |
| Tuberculosis | 1 | — |
| T.B. Meningitis | 5 | 1 |
| T.B. Pneumonia | 1 | — |
| Typhoid Fever | 2 | — |
| Whooping Cough | 44 | — |
| Whooping Cough and Gastro-Enteritis | 4 | — |
| TOTAL | 1,196 | 7 |

TUBERCULOSIS CLINICS

COLM S. GALLEN

Assistant City Medical Officer

To be ^{retained} included on the Tuberculosis Register of the Clinics, a Pulmonary case must have exhibited clinical and/or radiological symptoms of tuberculosis which, during the five previous years, showed sputum or discharge positive for tubercle bacilli, or, with negative bacteriological results, some exacerbation of previous X-ray or clinical findings during the same five year period. Non-Pulmonary tuberculosis (and Primary tuberculosis) cases are entered on and discharged from the Register on clinical evidence of activity and quiescence.

On the 31st December, 1958 the total number of Adult patients on the Register was 6611, made up of 3159 male and 2773 female Pulmonary cases, and 285 male and 394 female Non-Pulmonary cases, details of which are set out in the tabular statement below. I have presented the Pulmonary cases in five sections, each of which comprises cases who can expect to be discharged from the Register at the end of a specific year. Those who are tabulated as having an expected date of removal of 31st December, 1962 have shown no evidence of deterioration for the past two years and have been stable for that period. These facts are arrived at by having all relevant data viz, Sputum Reports, Hospital Discharge Reports etc., for every patient posted daily in the Register by the Register Clerk.

PULMONARY

| Expected date of REMOVAL | M | F |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 31/12/'59 | 503 | 538 |
| 31/12/'60 | 499 | 502 |
| 31/12/'61 | 552 | 508 |
| 31/12/'62 | 645 | 513 |
| 31/12/'63 | 960 | 712 |
| TOTAL | 3,159 | 2,773 |

NON PULMONARY

| | M | F |
|----------------------|-----|-----|
| Meningitis | 10 | 17 |
| Spine | 41 | 62 |
| Hip | 39 | 44 |
| Knee | 21 | 22 |
| Other Joint | 22 | 20 |
| Bone | 5 | 11 |
| Abdominal | 6 | 31 |
| Renal | 54 | 42 |
| Epididymus | 28 | — |
| Salpinx | — | 44 |
| Cervical Glands | 40 | 83 |
| Other Non Pul. | 19 | 18 |
| Total | 285 | 394 |

The year under review continues the steady fall in the overall figure for deaths. In pulmonary disease, the sharp difference between the sexes mentioned in previous years, continues to be the most obvious single fact which strikes one on looking at the age distribution table. While the female line plotted in five year age groups hardly varies, the male is practically symetrically distributed around an axis at 64 years. Another point which is worth noting is the age groups in which the earliest death occurs, 25-29. This shows the astonishing extent to which Phthisis has been tamed as a killer of the young, especially in young females.

Table of deaths for the past 8 years are set out later in this Report.

Non pulmonary disease has this year made rather an unexpected impact. 1957 figures showed two male and five female deaths, while in 1958 the total reads, ten male and one female. Five of the males were certified as Renal Tuberculosis.

Two cases of meningitis are reported, one a 3 year old girl, the other a male aged 37 years.

DEATHS

| YEARS ... | 0-1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 | -9 | -14 | -19 | -24 | -29 | -34 | -39 | -44 | -49 | -54 | -59 | -64 | -69 | -74 | -79 | -84 |
|--------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pulmonary T.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | ... | — | — | IM | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Female | ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 2 | — |
| Non Pulmonary T.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | IR | — | — | — | — | IP | IR | IR | IE | IR | — | — | IR |
| Female | ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | IR | IPc | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Meningitis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Female | ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | ... | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 9 | 16 | 5 | 2 |

KEY : M.—Miliary. R.—Renal. Pc.—Pericarditis. P.—Peritonitis. Add.—Addison's Disease. E.—Enteritis. Ad.—Adonitis.

NEW DIAGNOSES OF TUBERCULOSIS

I have made a departure this year from the layout of information used previously on this question. While retaining the age, sex, infectivity and site breakdown tables as heretofore relating to new diagnoses, I set out below the gross figures of diagnoses available since 1953, divided simply into Adult Male, Adult Female Pulmonary and Non-pulmonary disease. For general information, I also set out the gross figures from the Primary Clinic, together with the Tuberculosis deaths for the same years. Little comment on the facts as such is necessary. It need only be pointed out that the gross figure of new adult and child cases of 1958 approximates to half of the gross figure for 1953, underlined in table. It would appear, therefore, that over these years the trend of new cases coming under notice is definitely downwards, a most encouraging fact. This is all the more gratifying, when it can be taken that diagnostic efforts—mass x-ray drives, individual contact investigations, etc.—have, if anything, been intensified.

As mentioned last year, the distribution of the new Respiratory cases in age groups as between male and female remains sex specific. The males show a more or less constant distribution up to the 65 age groups, while the females demonstrate the 15–39 year spike. This year the spike is blunted, there now being more a plateau, but I feel that this is merely a statistical quirk and not a true cutting off of the spike which is the aim of our curative effort. The plateau level of approximately 15% means that over 64% of our new pulmonary cases occurred in 1958 between these years, compared with 67% last year. It is obvious, therefore, that the females between 15 and 39 years are the field in which the larger effort of case finding, mass x-ray etc., should be concentrated, at the same time as means of prevention and of contact control.

Apart from the single case of meningitis reported, a female, there is little to comment on in the new non-respiratory cases. These are more or less equally

distributed in both sexes between the broad groups of bone and joint, genito urinary and glandular disease. The two latter divisions have most of their numbers in the middle age groups and reflect the later incidence of primary infection in our city population in recent years.

NEW TUBERCULOSIS DIAGNOSES 1953—'58. GROSS FIGURES.

| | Pulmonary | | Non-Pulmonary | | Total | Primary Clinic | Deaths Total |
|----------|-----------|-----|---------------|-----|-------|----------------|--------------|
| | M. | F. | M. | F. | | | |
| 1953 ... | 1143 | | 200 | | 1343 | 534 | 268 |
| 1954 ... | 542 | 490 | 68 | 100 | 1,200 | 490 | 236 |
| 1955 ... | 551 | 406 | 104 | 81 | 1,142 | 400 | 154 |
| 1956 ... | 451 | 402 | 45 | 76 | 974 | 319 | 149 |
| 1957 ... | 403 | 343 | 45 | 97 | 888 | 278 | 139 |
| 1958 ... | 383 | 268 | 56 | 72 | 779 | 229 | 122 |

TABLE 1A.—DEATHS.

| | MALES | FEMALES | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Pulmonary Disease ... | 74 | 35 | 109 |
| Non-Pulmonary Disease | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Meningitis | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 85 | 37 | 122 |

DISCOVERY OF NEW CASES

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|-----|
| Hospital or Sanatorium | .... | 34% |
| Applied | .... | 4% |
| Transferred into the Area | .... | 4% |
| Private Doctor | .... | 29% |
| Contact Investigation | .... | 3% |
| Mass Radiography | .... | 26% |

Above is shown in tabular form the sources from which new cases came under notice of the Clinics. Little change has occurred this year apart from a movement in favour of Mass Radiography and general practitioners at the expense of the general hospitals.

TABLE SHOWING NEW CASES OF RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS IN AGE GROUPS AND INFECTIVITY ON DIAGNOSIS.
(MALE)

| Male 1958 | Per- | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total centage | | | |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-----|--------|
| | -1 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | | 60-64 | 65 | |
| Positive Direct | ... | - | - | - | 2 | 14 | 7 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 105 | 27.4% |
| Positive Culture | ... | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 4.7% |
| Positive L. Swab | ... | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 1.3% |
| Negative Direct | ... | - | - | 1 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 11 | 23 | 12 | 18 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 153 | 39.9% |
| Negative Culture | ... | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 34 | 8.9% |
| Negative L. Swab | ... | - | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 8.9% |
| Pleural Effusion | ... | - | - | 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 20 | 5.2% |
| Erythema Nodosum | ... | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | .3% |
| Miliary Disease | ... | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | .8% |
| Primary Disease | ... | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 2.6% |
| TOTAL | ... | - | - | 1 | 6 | 28 | 39 | 34 | 52 | 27 | 38 | 32 | 34 | 20 | 26 | 383 | - |
| Percentage | ... | - | - | .3% | 1.6% | 7.3% | 10.2% | 8.9% | 13.6% | 7.0% | 9.9% | 8.3% | 8.9% | 5.2% | 6.8% | - | 100.0% |

TABLE SHOWING NEW CASES OF RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS IN AGE GROUPS AND INFECTIVITY ON DIAGNOSIS.

(FEMALE)

| Female 1958 ... | ... | -1 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65 | Total | Per-centage |
|------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------------|
| Positive Direct | ... | - | - | - | - | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 54 | 20.1% |
| Positive Culture | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 11 | 4.1% |
| Positive L. Swab | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | 1.9% |
| Negative Direct | ... | - | - | - | 1 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 121 | 45.2% |
| Negative Culture | ... | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 21 | 7.8% |
| Negative L. Swab | ... | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 27 | 10.1% |
| Pleural Effusion | ... | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 6.0% |
| Erythema Nodosum | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .0% |
| Miliary Disease | ... | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | .7% |
| Primary Disease | ... | - | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 4.1% |
| TOTAL | ... | - | - | - | 1 | 44 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 268 | 100.0% |
| Percentage | ... | - | - | - | .4% | 16.4% | 15.3% | 15.7% | 16.4% | 8.2% | 7.8% | 6.4% | 3.7% | 3.0% | 2.6% | 4.1% | | |

TABLE SHOWING NEW CASES OF NON-RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS IN AGE GROUPS AND SITE OF INFECTION.

| Male 1958 | ... | -1 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65 | Total | Per-centage | |
|------------------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--|
| Meningitis | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0% | |
| Bones and Joints | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Spine | ... | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 7.1% | |
| (b) Hip | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 5.4% | |
| (c) Knee | ... | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 7.1% | |
| (d) Elbow | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0% | |
| (e) Other Joints | ... | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1.8% | |
| (f) Bone | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .0% | |
| Abdominal | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3.6% | |
| Renal | ... | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 12 | 21.5% | |
| Epididymitis | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 11 | 19.6% | |
| Salpingitis and Endometritis | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .0% | |
| Cervical Glands | ... | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 14 | 25.0% | |
| Other Non-Pulmonary | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8.9% | |
| TOTAL | ... | - | - | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 56 | 100.0% | |

TABLE SHOWING NEW CASES OF NON-RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS IN AGE GROUPS AND SITE OF INFECTION
(CONTINUED)

| Female 1958 ... | ... | -1 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65 | Total | Per-centage | |
|------------------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--|
| Meningitis ... | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1.4% | |
| Bones and Joints | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Spine | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 9.7% | |
| (b) Hip | ... | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6.9% | |
| (c) Knee | ... | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2.8% | |
| (d) Elbow | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1.4% | |
| (e) Other Joints | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2.8% | |
| (f) Bone | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1.4% | |
| Abdominal ... | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4.2% | |
| Renal ... | ... | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 11.1% | |
| Epididymitis ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .0% | |
| Salpingitis and Endometritis | ... | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 14 | 19.4% | |
| Cervical Glands | ... | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 19 | 26.4% | |
| Other Non-Pulmonary ... | ... | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 12.5% | |
| TOTAL | ... | - | - | - | - | 12 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 72 | 100.0% | |

DOMICILIARY AND AMBULANT THERAPY

Over the past few years the methods of treatment available to the Chest Physician for use in dealing with Tuberculosis have become very much wider in scope. Where, in the past, a patient on discharge from a sanatorium could only be observed on his artificial collapse measures maintained, now he has a range of specific therapeutic measures whose use may be applied to his own particular case in the most suitable fashion. Full advantage was taken of this state of affairs during the past year in our Field service. I propose to report the facts in a rather different way to last year and so some co-relation with last year's figures is attempted. I repeat below the comparative table which has been published in the past years showing A.P. and P.P. Refills compared with Chemotherapy. "Chemotherapy" here, is a figure made up of the total number of streptomycin and allied compounds injected during the period. It bears a direct relation to the number of patients under Chemotherapy during the year.

| | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| A.P. and P.P. Refills | 9,395 | 5,575 | 1,698 | 769 | two visitors only |
| Chemotherapy ... | 3,339 | 11,810 | 16,684 | 15,963 | 14,493 |

For the last three years the figure has remained of the same order, in or around the 15,000 injections, so it can be taken, that the same number of patients have been undergoing Chemotherapy at home in each of those years.

I now set out for this year the actual number of patients who have been treated according to our Tuberculosis Register, by chemotherapy, and have broken the figures down to show the numbers who received the different combinations of drugs in the

period. The grand total of patients treated is 1089. More than half of these received the well tried combination of P.A.S. and I.N.A.H., the actual figure being 596. 391 were treated with Streptomycin, P.A.S. and I.N.A.H. This leaves just over 100 patients on whom the changes were brought about between these three drugs, Tebafen, Viomycin and Cycloserine, as set out hereunder :—

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|---|
| S.P.I. | ... | 391 | P. | ... | 6 | T.P. | ... | 2 |
| P.I. | ... | 596 | T. | ... | 10 | T.S. | ... | 1 |
| S.P. | ... | 12 | T.S.P.I. | ... | 3 | T.I. | ... | 8 |
| S.I. | ... | 21 | T.S.P. | ... | 1 | C.S.P.I. | ... | 5 |
| S. | ... | 18 | T.S.I. | ... | 4 | V. | ... | 1 |
| I. | ... | 5 | T.P.I. | ... | 5 | | | |
| TOTAL 1,089. | | | | | | | | |

RESISTANCE TO DRUGS

In as much as drug therapy represents a new lease of life to the Chronic Tuberculosis patient, the emergence of Drug resistance in the tubercle bacillus can be regarded as more or less a failure of this line of treatment in the individual case. I say, "more or less," because a large body of opinion lays great stress on the difference between resistance arising in a patient to I.N.A.H. and resistance to other therapeutic agents—Streptomycin, etc. This opinion is to the effect that I.N.A.H. resistance in an organism can result in that organism being less virulent to the patient than the normal susceptible organism.

Below I set out the number of cases at present in the register who are harbouring resistant bacilli. The question of these patients' ultimate disposal is one which exercises the minds of phthisiologists all over the world. It should not be forgotten in this regard that before 1945, when our treatment methods were revolutionised, the old regimes of rest, etc., held out quite reasonable chances of recovery and

that there is no reason to believe they would fail in these cases again.

| RESISTANT TO | | NO. OF PATIENTS | |
|--------------|--------|-----------------|----|
| Streptomycin | | | 25 |
| Streptomycin | P.A.S. | | 13 |
| Streptomycin | P.A.S. | I.N.A.H. | 22 |
| Streptomycin | | I.N.A.H. | 12 |
| | P.A.S. | I.N.A.H. | 2 |
| | | I.N.A.H. | 13 |
| | P.A.S. | | 2 |
| 72 | 39 | 49 | 89 |

Of the 89 patients whose resistance pattern is set out individually it may be noticed that only 22 are resistant to all the common therapeutic media. On the other hand 40 still have I.N.A.H. in reserve, and of the 49 I.N.A.H. resistant patients none has been reported Catalase Positive, and as mentioned above, are therefore regarded by certain authorities as neither at as great a risk, nor to be regarded as, as great a risk to contacts, than patients whose bacteria are Catalase Positive.

Positive cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis not in Sanatoria at 31st December, of the years set out.

| | | Male | Female | Total |
|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| 1956 | .... | 92 | 43 | 135 |
| 1957 | .... | 69 | 36 | 105 |
| 1958 | .... | 59 | 22 | 81 |

Above is set out the total number of cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis on the Register whose last sputum examination before 31st December of each of the last three years, was found to be Positive for

tubercle bacilli by any test and who at that date were not in a Sanatorium. The gross figures therefore, can be taken to be an index in each of those years of the infective pool of known tuberculosis cases in the city. It can be seen, that in the years there has been a drop of one third in the total and that total itself is a very small figure indeed. There is little doubt that these facts are attributable, in the main, to the sterilising effects of Chemotherapy especially I.N.A.H. treatment.

WAITING LIST

The lack of bed accommodation has been commented on in previous reports. In 1958, even more definitely than in 1957, Bed Availability was the order of the day. Ballyowen Sanatorium was closed in the early part of the year and even the net loss of some 200 beds caused little embarrassment to the Field Service as far as hospital accommodation was concerned. This is a reflection of Tuberculosis treatment trends all over the world.

TABLE SHOWING ATTENDANCES AT THE CLINICS DURING EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR 1958

| Month | Charles Street Clinic | Nicholas Street Clinic | Crumlin Clinic | Primary Clinic | Total |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| January ... | 1,471 | 1,054 | 607 | 1,276 | 4,408 |
| February ... | 1,250 | 941 | 565 | 1,094 | 3,850 |
| March ... | 1,410 | 998 | 559 | 974 | 3,941 |
| April ... | 1,486 | 992 | 595 | 865 | 3,938 |
| May ... | 1,389 | 911 | 598 | 1,093 | 3,991 |
| June ... | 1,263 | 834 | 634 | 833 | 3,564 |
| July ... | 1,475 | 1,084 | 673 | 925 | 4,157 |
| August ... | 1,195 | 912 | 655 | 720 | 3,482 |
| September ... | 1,321 | 953 | 613 | 939 | 3,826 |
| October ... | 1,656 | 968 | 597 | 950 | 4,171 |
| November ... | 1,396 | 945 | 589 | 896 | 3,826 |
| December ... | 1,200 | 784 | 457 | 621 | 3,062 |
| TOTAL ... | 16,512 | 11,376 | 7,142 | 11,186 | 46,216 |

TABLE SHOWING **NEW** ATTENDANCES AT THE CLINICS DURING
EACH MONTH OF YEAR 1958

| Month | Charles Street Clinic | Nicholas Street Clinic | Crumlin Clinic | Primary Clinic | Total |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| January ... | 122 | 42 | 28 | 123 | 315 |
| February ... | 141 | 41 | 17 | 126 | 325 |
| March ... | 117 | 48 | 23 | 110 | 298 |
| April ... | 172 | 41 | 20 | 60 | 293 |
| May ... | 160 | 48 | 19 | 117 | 344 |
| June ... | 173 | 33 | 23 | 95 | 324 |
| July ... | 206 | 45 | 21 | 50 | 322 |
| August ... | 159 | 31 | 18 | 45 | 253 |
| September ... | 119 | 44 | 35 | 47 | 245 |
| October ... | 157 | 23 | 12 | 70 | 262 |
| November ... | 167 | 19 | 10 | 42 | 238 |
| December ... | 133 | 30 | 12 | 45 | 220 |
| TOTAL ... | 1,826 | 445 | 238 | 930 | 3,439 |

Number of Dwellings notified for Disinfection 728

Number of X-rays taken in Charles St. Clinic 11,803

Number of X-rays taken in Crumlin Health Centre 2,544

Number of X-rays taken in Lord Edward Street (Children) 1,826

The Oto-Laryngologist, Mr. C. D. O'Connell held 51 sessions at Charles St. Clinic and there were 1778 attendances.

The Orthopaedic Surgeon, Mr. D. P. Murray, held 27 sessions at Charles St. Clinic and there were 232 attendances.

The Surgeon Dentist, Mr. J. B. Casey, held 145 sessions at Charles St. Clinic and there were 1373 attendances.

PRIMARY CLINIC

During the year, the work of the Primary Clinic continued both in the diagnostic and preventive fields. The relevant tables show the first attendances and total attendances.

NEW DIAGNOSES

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1948 | .... | 335 | 1951 | .... | 802 | 1954 | .... | 490 |
| 1949 | .... | 1,279 | 1952 | .... | 510 | 1955 | .... | 400 |
| 1950 | .... | 759 | 1953 | .... | 534 | 1956 | .... | 319 |
| | | 1957 | .... | 278 | 1958 | .... | 229 | |

The total number of new diagnoses coming on to the Register at 229 continues the drop in these cases noted in successive reports. Of the severe manifestations, I note 10 cases of Meningitis and 2 of Miliary disease. These figures vary from those of last year, but, when small numbers are the order of the day, variation occurs which has not great statistical significance.

TABLE SHOWING NEW CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN PRIMARY CLINIC BY AGE GROUPS AND SITE OF DISEASE.

| | GIRLS | | | | | | | | | | BOYS | | | | | | | | | | Gr. Total |
|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|-----------|
| | 0-1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | Total | 0-1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | Total | | | | | |
| Primary 1A | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 36 | 3 | 53 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2(1) | 6 | 37(1) | 6 | 58(2) | 111(2) | | | | |
| " 1B | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 24 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | 5 | 1 | 14 | 38 | | | | |
| " 1C | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 | — | 21 | 2 | — | 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 17 | 38 | | | | |
| Er. Nodosum | — | — | — | — | (1) | (5) | (1) | (7) | — | (2) | — | (1) | — | (5) | — | (8) | (15) | | | | |
| Phlyct. Conj. | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (1) | 1(1) | — | — | — | — | — | (1) | — | (1) | 1(2) | | | | |
| P. Effusion | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 4 | 10 | | | | |
| Miliary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Meningitis | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | — | 7 | 10 | | | | |
| Adult Type | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | | | | |
| Cerv. Glands | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| Abd. Glands | (1) | — | — | — | — | 3(1) | — | 3(2) | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4(2) | | | | |
| Spine ... | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | | | | |
| Hip ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | | | | |
| Knee ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Other Joint | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | | | | |
| Renal ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| TOTAL ... | 4 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 63 | 12 | 120(10) | 7 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 57 | 12 | 109(11) | 229(21) | | | | |

Key :— Primary 1A—Hilar Gland Enlargement.

Primary 1B—Pulmonary Complex.

Primary 1C—Pulmonary Complex with Atelectasis.

The figures in brackets represent cases already included under other categories.

UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE TUBERCULOSIS ON REGISTER
IN PRIMARY CLINIC

| PULMONARY DISEASE | | | |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| 1. (a) Hilar gland enlargement alone ... | 279 | 211 | 490 |
| (b) Pulmonary complex ... | 172 | 153 | 325 |
| (c) Pulmonary complex with atelectasis ... | 68 | 73 | 141 |
| (x) Positive skin test under 2 years of age ... | 28 | 33 | 61 |
| (y) Erythema Nodosum ... | 11 | 9 | 20 |
| (z) Phlyctenular conjunctivitis ... | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 2. Pleurisy ... | 21 | 12 | 33 |
| 3. Haematogenous disease :— | | | |
| (x) Miliary ... | 12 | 13 | 25 |
| 4. Adult Type Disease ... | 2 | 8 | 10 |
| TOTALS :— | | | |
| | 598 | 517 | 1,115 |
| NON-PULMONARY DISEASE : | | | |
| 3. Haematogenous disease :— | | | |
| (y) Meningitis ... | 18 | 16 | 34 |
| 5. Adenitis ... | 22 | 12 | 34 |
| 6. Other Non-Pulmonary ... | 19 | 19 | 38 |
| TOTALS : | | | |
| | 59 | 47 | 106 |
| GRAND TOTAL : | | | 1,221 |

On December 31st, 1958, the total number of cases on the Register at the Primary Clinic was 1,221, comprised of 1,115 Pulmonary cases and 106 Non-pulmonary cases. As mentioned at the beginning of this Report, cases are removed from the Primary Register on clinical criteria of Activity so that, this total represents the number of Active Primary cases of Tuberculosis under 15 years in the city.

During the year under review Medical Staff changes occurred as follows :—

Following on the closure of Ballyowen Sanatorium Dr. A. M. McDonagh, Assistant Medical Officer, returned to the Field Service. Dr. Herlihy, Junior Medical Officer was transferred to the Child Health Service and was replaced by Dr. J. H. Sullivan, who came from the B.C.G. Branch.

Late in the year an experimental part-time Clinic was inaugurated in the Health Centre in Howth. Dr. P. J. Holmes, Assistant Medical Officer, James Connolly Memorial Hospital attends there each week.

In conclusion I wish to express my sincere thanks to the Medical, Nursing, Clerical and other staffs for the loyal co-operation and assistance which they have given me throughout the year.

B.C.G. VACCINATION SCHEME

B. M. DUNLEVY, Assistant City Medical Officer.

The tenth anniversary of the City B.C.G. Scheme was in October, 1958, and the decade's progress in the prevention of childhood tuberculosis has been published in the Irish Medical Association Journal, March, 1959. In summary the outstanding points of main interest for the decade were :—

- (1) The reduction in the number of city childhood tuberculosis deaths, from 138 in 1947 to 3 in 1958.
- (2) The reduction in the incidence of tuberculous meningitis in children.
- (3) The increase in the annual number of B.C.G. vaccinations from 858 in the first year of the scheme to 11,966 in 1958.
- (4) The steady annual increase in the number of B.C.G. vaccinations in the Maternity Hospitals from 19 in 1950 to 4,744 in 1958.
- (5) The continued high positivity rate in the 10-14 age-group.

In a recent W.H.O. report it was stated that in most countries, since the introduction of new drugs, there has been a 50% or more drop in general tuberculosis mortality 1952/1957. In our country the general reduction was 56%, but the outstanding and most pleasing reduction of 88% occurred in Dublin children in the same period. The following Table shows the constant annual reduction since 1947 :—

TABLE 1.
CHILDHOOD DEATHS FROM TUBERCULOSIS (0-15 YEARS)—DUBLIN CITY

| | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pulmonary T.b | 27 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tb. Meningitis | 81 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 27 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| Other forms of Tuberculosis | 30 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | Nil | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTALS ... | 138 | 77 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 3 |

The total number of B.C.G. vaccinations from October, 1948 to December, 1958 was 87,295, and during 1958, 11,966 vaccinations were made. This number is very satisfactory considering the difficulty of arranging B.C.G. Clinics, as the Polio Vaccination programme received priority. The following Table shows the number of B.C.G. vaccinations by age-groups during 1958.

TABLE II.

B.C.G. VACCINATIONS.

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|--------|
| New-Borns | .... | .... | 4,744 |
| 0-9 years | .... | .... | 2,907 |
| 10 years | .... | .... | 852 |
| 11 " | .... | .... | 1,075 |
| 12 " | .... | .... | 721 |
| 13 " | .... | .... | 437 |
| 14 " | .... | .... | 244 |
| 15-19,, | .... | .... | 469 |
| 20 yrs. upwards | .... | .... | 517 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| TOTAL | .... | .... | 11,966 |

Special attention has been given to the prevention of tuberculosis in infants. Prior to the advent of B.C.G. vaccination the infection of children under 5 years of age was serious. The annual number of births in the city is approximately 12,000. In 1958, 7,333 live births took place in the three city Maternity Hospitals participating in the Corporation B.C.G. Scheme, and the percentage vaccinated in the Coombe, St. Kevin's and Rotunda Hospitals varied from 63-66%. Approximately 7% more consents were received, but for various reasons, such as, prematurity and congenital debility, B.C.G. vaccinations which are usually made within a few days of birth were postponed until later and these infants were referred to one of the city B.C.G. Clinics. There are now 10 B.C.G. Clinics throughout the city so it is easy for a mother to attend at the nearest clinic to her home. The

following Table gives the yearly number of B.C.G. vaccinations of new-born infants and shows the year to year increase.

TABLE III.

YEARLY INCREASE OF B.C.G. VACCINATIONS IN
NEW-BORN.

| | YEAR | | NUMBER |
|-------------|------|------|--------|
| 1950 | | | 19 |
| 1951 | | | 749 |
| 1952 | | | 1,583 |
| 1953 | | | 1,911 |
| 1954 | | | 2,041 |
| 1955 | | | 2,766 |
| 1956 | | | 4,203 |
| 1957 | | | 4,553 |
| 1958 | | | 4,696 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | 22,521 |

At the end of October 1958, B.C.G. vaccination at the Rotunda Hospital was extended and a special clinic is now held each Wednesday afternoon for the protection of infants born on the district served by the Hospital. With this facility, the opportunity is equally available for infants born on the district and in the Hospital. When it is known that there is tuberculosis in the infant's home provision is made for the isolation of the infant until the post-vaccinal test becomes positive. It was found necessary for this reason to isolate 42 new-born infants during 1958, whose parents were active cases, often sputa positive. It is doubtful if these infants would have escaped infection if they had not been so isolated.

Children who have not been vaccinated at birth are tuberculin tested with moro jelly by the Child Welfare Section at about the date of their first birthday and referred to the nearest B.C.G. Clinic.

In 1958, Tuberculin Surveys and B.C.G. vaccinations were made in the following Primary, Secondary and Vocational schools :—

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Kildare Place Boys | East Wall Boys |
| " " Girls | " " Girls |
| Clarendon Street | Mourne Road, Boys |
| Rathfarnham, Loreto | " " Girls |
| Lakelands Convent | Liffey St., Girls |
| Seville Place C.B.S. | Nt. Gr. George's St. |
| " " Girls | Drumcondra School for Blind |
| Rathfarnham Boys | City Quay |
| Strand St. C.B.S. | Townsend Street |
| Dominican Convent, Cabra | Irishtown, St. Matthew's |
| Greenlanes | Sandymount Boys |
| Raheny, St. Paul's | St. Louis, Rathmines |
| Church Ave., Drumcondra | Clareville Rd., Boys |
| Lindsay Road | Clareville Rd., Girls |
| Iona Road | Nt. William St. |
| Scoil Columcille | R'farnham, De la Salle |
| Scoil Mhuire | Basin Lane |
| Inchicore Central | Synge St. C.B. |
| Marlboro' St. Boys | Howth Rd. N.S. |
| " " Girls | Sutton, The Burrow |
| Strand St. Convent | Baldoyle, Girls |
| Oblate, Inchicore | Baldoyle, Boys |
| Blackhall Place | Sutton, St. Fintan's |
| North King Street | Halston St. |
| King's Inn St. | Holy Faith, The Coombe |
| Marino, St. Vincent de Paul | George's Hall |
| Phoenix Park | Leeson Lane |
| Haddington Road | Meath St., Boys |
| Camden Row | Meath St., Girls |
| Drinnagh Castle | Beaver Row |
| Ballyfermot Convent | Belmont Ave. |
| Ballyfermot, De la Salle | Donnybrook Boys, |
| Iona Road, Glasnevin | Grantham St. |
| Finglas, Holy Faith | Baggot St. |
| Finglas Boys | Cabra West Boys |
| Blackpitts | St. Mary's, Crumlin |
| Finglas, De la Salle | Crumlin C.B.S. |
| " Parochial | |

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Clarendon St. | Haddington Rd. |
| Loreto, Rathfarnham | Ballyfermot, De la Salle |
| High School, Harcourt St. | Finglas, De la Salle |
| Wesley College | Nt. Gt. George's St. |
| Strand St. | St. Louis, Rathmines |
| Marian College | Rathfarham, De la Salle |
| Park House | Marino, St. Mary's |
| Roslyn Park | Synge St., C.B.S. |
| Terenure College | San Sabina, Sutton |
| St. Conleth's, Clyde Rd. | George's Hall |
| King's Hospital | Terenure College |
| King's Inn St. | Gonzaga College |
| St. Mary's College | Leeson St., C.U.S. |
| Glandore Road | St. Kilian's |
| Chanel College | |

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Marino Technical School | Cathal Brugha St. |
| Capel St. ,, | Harcourt St. |
| Killester ,, | Kevin St. |
| Crumlin ,, | Haddington Road, Commercial |
| Bolton St. ,, | Nt. Gt. George's Street |
| Ringsend ,, | Atlantic College |
| Cabra ,, | Ling Institute |
| Rathmines ,, | |

OTHER CENTRES.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Harding Boys' Home | St. Joseph's, Baldoyle |
| Sacred Heart Home | Orthopaedic Hospital, Baldoyle |
| High Park, Drumcondra | |

Tuberculin surveys of city children in 1947 showed that 44.5% of the 10-14 age-group were positive reactors. It is of interest to see the change in the positivity rate over the years. Five years later, in 1952, the figures had fallen to 38.1% and in another five years, i.e. at the end of 1957, we were disconcerted to find that the positivity rate in this age-group had shown no change. However, at the end of 1958, surveys in schools throughout the city have revealed a welcome change, as the figure has dropped to 33.35%. This indicates that we have now a 6% reduction in the natural infection rate in this age-group. We had hoped for this decrease and now that the descent is noted in these figures we are confident that

this trend will continue in the years ahead. The following Table shows the percentage of tuberculin positive reactors according to age-groups.

TABLE IV.

PERCENTAGE OF POSITIVE REACTORS DUBLIN SCHOOLS (10-14 YRS.)
1958.

| | | | No. tested | No. Positive | % Positive |
|----------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|------------|
| 10 years | ... | ... | 941 | 218 | 23·16% |
| 11 " | ... | ... | 1,311 | 340 | 25·93% |
| 12 " | ... | ... | 955 | 327 | 34·24% |
| 13 " | ... | ... | 706 | 347 | 49·15% |
| 14 " | ... | ... | 426 | 215 | 50·59% |
| TOTALS | | | 4,339 | 1,447 | 33·35% |

The next Table shows the decrease in the percentage of natural positivity in the 10-14 age-group over some years.

TABLE V.

TUBERCULIN POSITIVITY RATE 10-14 YEARS—DUBLIN CITY

| AGE GROUP | 1947 | 1952 | 1957 | 1958 |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 10-14 years | 44·5% | 38·1% | 39·83% | 33·35% |

These figures do not include children who have been vaccinated previously. In countries where the general tuberculosis picture is less overshadowed than ours, fewer children in this age-group have undergone their primary infection. In London only 14·7% of the 10-14 age-group are tuberculin positive to the tuberculin test—in Edinburgh, 20·1% and in Sweden, where childhood tuberculosis is almost eliminated, only 5% are positive reactors. It will be noted from the above Table that the percentage of positive reactors showed rapid increase from 10 years upwards, particularly between 11 and 13 years of age. It is evident from the foregoing figures that the decline in our tuberculin positivity rate in the 10-14 year age-

group has not fallen as rapidly as elsewhere. In Northern Ireland the corresponding figures fell from 46.3% in 1954 to 25.1% in 1957.

Tuberculin surveys in vocational schools, factories and other centres of youth employment were continued throughout the year. As the percentage of positive reactors increases with age, B.C.G. vaccination of adults is of limited application in a community where infection occurs at an early age. The following groups were tested :—

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| M/s. Bailey Son & Gibson | Garda Depot |
| „ Mulcahy Brothers | Civil Service Depts. |
| „ W. D. & H. O. Wills | Cherry Orchard Hospital |
| „ Gestetner Ltd. | Mater Hospital |
| „ Arnotts | All Hallows Novitiate |
| „ Lipton's | Clonliffe Col. „ |
| „ Lee's | Rathfarnham „ |
| „ Brown Thomas & Co. | Kimmage Manor „ |
| „ Hibernian Insurance Co. | Milltown „ |
| Royal Globe Insurance Co. | St. Joseph's, Baldoye Novitiate |
| Henrietta St. Hostel | Carmelite Novitiate |
| St. Kevin's „ | Srs. of Assumption Novitiate |
| Parnell Square „ | Ballyfermot |
| St. Patrick's, Mountjoy Sq. | |
| Hibernian Bank | |

The special clinic for young adults held each Monday and Thursday afternoon from 5–6 p.m. was continued.

Since the B.C.G. Scheme commenced in October, 1948 there has been no tuberculous death in any vaccinated child. In the period 1948/1958, unfortunately, 291 deaths in unvaccinated children occurred from tuberculosis. The value of the vaccine is evident, but no known vaccine against any disease is accredited with full power to prevent infection. We have reviewed the number of cases of tuberculosis occurring in B.C.G. subjects, which have been brought to our notice, from 1948 to the end of December, 1958. There have been 9 cases of tertiary tuberculosis, 1 miliary, 8 pleural effusion, 1 renal tuberculosis, 8 primary and 1 query tuberculosis of hip. The mildness of the illness was the marked feature in all the vaccinated persons who developed tuberculosis in any form, and all made satisfactory recovery. When

our figures of tuberculous infection, amassed over the past 10 years are balanced against the number notified in unvaccinated children the value of the vaccine against tuberculosis is appreciated. The following Table shows the notifications of tuberculosis in children in 1958 alone.

TABLE VI.

| TUBERCULOSIS NOTIFICATIONS—CHILDREN 0-15 YRS. 1958 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| Under 1 Year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3-4 years | 4-5 years | 6-10 years | 10-15 years | Total |
| 11 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 122 | 34 | 241 |

The encouraging results obtained in the fall in tuberculosis over the past 10 years has stimulated parents to avail of B.C.G. vaccination and childhood tuberculosis has now taken its place alongside diphtheria as a disease which may be prevented. The two outstanding records of the 1958 Report are :—

- (1) The incidence of primary infection in the 10-14 year age-group has shown a 6% decrease from the previously recorded 1957 figure.
- (2) For the first time in the history of childhood tuberculosis, the number of childhood tuberculous deaths in this city has dropped to a new low record figure—3 childhood tuberculous deaths in the year 1958.

The results shown in this report were made possible by the co-operation of parents and teachers in the work. The altruistic assistance in tuberculosis prevention given by the medical, nursing and almoner staffs of the Maternity Hospitals is in the highest tradition of that service. The clerical, nursing and medical staff of the B.C.G. section and the allied Corporation Health Services have contributed conscientious work and enthusiasm towards the final objective, the eradication of a preventable disease in the city.

CENTRAL X-RAY DEPARTMENT

MICHAEL J. MAGAN, Radiologist

The weekly public sessions of the National Mass Radiography Association Ltd. have continued to be held on these premises, one of the two mobile units in constant operation in the City and County areas being used. The Corporation's own x-ray plant carried out all large x-ray examinations for suspects found in the mass x-ray sessions held here and at other places in the City. The large plate x-ray examinations of persons referred by general practitioners, children referred by the B.C.G. Department and from some of the Chest Clinics, and in addition x-ray examinations for Corporation staff, are also carried out.

The National Mass Radiography Association Ltd. has carried out a total number of 97,718 miniature examinations during 1958 in the City area including 52,217 from public sessions and 25,261 from industrial groups. It is gratifying to learn that there has been an increase of approximately 6% on an average in the numbers who attend at the individual industrial concerns, the number who volunteer when the approach is made to them now stands at approximately 74%.

Persons found suspect by mass miniature radiography are called for large x-ray plates and subsequently asked to come to a special clinic held in Lord Edward Street. Sometimes much patience and tact are required persuading those recalled to have further investigation and we wish to record our gratitude to Dr. Colm Gallen and also to Dr. P. J. Murray who carry out this very important preliminary investigation. A total number of 780 persons were interviewed in this manner, and the vast majority of those found abnormal agreed to attend the Chest

Clinic subsequently. The number of persons with tuberculosis considered active was 173, and the number of persons of doubtful activity but needing further investigation was 463. Pulmonary neoplasms found totalled 15 of which one was benign. Cases of transient pneumonitis, a condition which has shown a slight increase in recent years totalled 62. In this the lung appearances are usually found to have completely cleared a month after being detected.

Information supplied by the National Mass Radiography Association Ltd. giving data for the principal groups examined is shown in table form on the following page.

| CENTRE | Total Examined | Likely to be Clinically Significant P.T. Manifestations | Other Tuberculous Manifestations | Conditions of the lungs other than P.T. | Cardio vascular conditions | Shadowing of doubtful significance | Total Recalled |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Public Sessions ... | 52,217 | 424 | 84 | 176 | 121 | 258 | 1,063 |
| Industry ... | 25,261 | 139 | 20 | 40 | 28 | 112 | 339 |
| Schools ... | 10,821 | 8 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 29 | 62 |
| Technical Schools ... | 3,731 | 6 | 4 | 1 | — | 15 | 26 |
| Institutions ... | 2,868 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 34 |
| Mental Hospitals ... | 824 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 30 |
| Childrens Primary Clinic ... | 603 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | 3 | 8 |
| Universities ... | 481 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Army ... | 504 | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | 5 |
| Others ... | 408 | — | 3 | 11 | — | — | 14 |
| Total Dublin City, 1958 ... | 97,718 | 598 | 137 | 245 | 161 | 442 | 1,583 |

It will be appreciated that this information is based on the reading of miniature films only and the diagnostic implications must therefore be to some degree of a tentative nature.

Of those recalled for a full size plate 144 persons persistently ignored the invitation.

The number of examinations by the Corporation large x-ray apparatus under the various categories was as follows :—

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|
| No. of Large Plate x-ray examinations | | 5,423 |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|

Comprised as follows :—

| | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|-------|
| No. of Large Plate Recalls from Miniature Radiography | .... | .... | .... | 1,421 |
| No. of Recheck X-rays | .... | .... | .... | 1,906 |
| Children from Tuberculosis Clinics | .... | .... | .... | 1,826 |
| No. of Staff examinations | .... | .... | .... | 172 |
| No. of Dental examinations | .... | .... | .... | 90 |
| No. of Orthopaedic examinations.... | .... | .... | .... | 8 |

ST. MARY'S CHEST HOSPITAL

C. K. MACARDLE, M.D., D.P.H.

Medical Superintendent

During 1958 the number of patients treated in St. Mary's showed a reduction on the number for the previous year—1222 as compared with 1393. The reduction was entirely amongst the Tuberculosis patients. The non-Tuberculous category showed a substantial increase.

Amongst tuberculous cases a feature of significance is the continued increase in the number of new admissions in the older age groups. The figures compared with previous years are as follows :

| | Male | Female |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 45 years and over | 45 years and over |
| 1958 | 53·2% | 28·8% |
| 1957 | 51·4% | 18·8% |
| 1956 | 38·3% | 13% |
| 1955 | 29·9% | 11·5% |

It is indeed disturbing to find so many new cases in the older age groups. When one realises that there is a natural reluctance amongst elderly patients to be separated from the family one is forced to the conclusion that many more such patients refuse hospital treatment and remain at home to the detriment of themselves and their families. These older age groups constitute a big problem that requires special handling.

A rather large number of patients—25% of discharges—left hospital of their own accord against medical advice, most of them for personal reasons connected with the home or family. Some were re-admitted later to this or to other hospitals. This stresses the need for the appointment of Almoners to the hospital staff, who will be in a position to deal with the domestic and personal problems relating to patients and their families. The position appears even more serious when

considered in relation to the state of infectivity of the patient at the time of leaving hospital. In this group of patients who left against medical advice, twenty eight had positive sputum.

TREATMENT :

Streptomycin, Para Amino-Salicylate and Iso Nicotinic Acid continue to be the chief drugs in the treatment of Tuberculosis. One problem on the increase is the emergence of strains of the Tubercle Bacillus which show resistance to one or more of these drugs. The search for suitable alternatives continues but so far none has been found satisfactory.

The number of surgical operations was much smaller than in previous years. The reasons being (1) Long term chemotherapy renders surgery unnecessary in most cases (2) The big number of patients in the older age groups are generally unsuitable for surgery.

As a result of the decreased number of operations it was decided to combine the surgical work of St. Mary's and of the James Connolly Memorial Hospital and to use the facilities of the latter hospital for major operations. Consequently the theatre in St. Mary's is now used for minor procedures and for emergencies.

St. Mary's completed its tenth year as a Hospital in December. Past and present members of the staff joined with representatives of the various City Hospitals and of the Dublin Corporation to mark the occasion by a celebration in the hospital.

My sincere thanks is due to the Matron and to the members of all the staffs for their continued co-operation and excellent work throughout 1958.

| | Male | Female | Total |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Total number of patients treated | 696 | 526 | 1,222 |
| Total number of admissions | 432 | 337 | 769 |
| Tuberculous Cases | 333 | 288 | 621 |
| Non Tuberculous Cases | 99 | 49 | 148 |

| | Male | Female | Total |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Number of patients admitted | 406 | 331 | 737 |
| Tuberculous Cases | 314 | 283 | 597 |
| Non Tuberculous Cases | 92 | 48 | 140 |
| Total number of discharges | 431 | 342 | 773 |
| Tuberculous Cases | 338 | 295 | 633 |
| Non Tuberculous Cases | 93 | 47 | 140 |
| Number of patients discharged | 417 | 337 | 754 |
| Tuberculous Cases | 332 | 291 | 623 |
| Non Tuberculous Cases | 85 | 46 | 131 |
| Deaths : Tuberculous | 25 | 14 | 39 |
| Non Tuberculous | 9 | 5 | 14 |
| In hospital 31/12/57 | 264 | 189 | 453 |
| " " 31/12/58 | 231 | 165 | 396 |

Bed Turnover .647 ; Average length of stay 214 days ; Turnover Interval 22 days ; Percentage Occupancy 90.7. Total number of beds 489 (31/12/58).

TUBERCULOSIS CASES

CLASSIFICATION OF PATIENTS FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONAL INVESTIGATION :

| | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | Non-Pul. | Not Classified |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Male (333) ... | 21 | 74 | 13 | 8 | 151 | 53 | 2 | 11 |
| Female (288) ... | 41 | 63 | 7 | 6 | 123 | 34 | 5 | 9 |
| TOTAL (621) ... | 62 | 137 | 20 | 14 | 274 | 87 | 7 | 20 |

AGE GROUPS ON ADMISSION.

| | Under 15 yrs. | 15/24 | 25/34 | 35/44 | 45/54 | 55/64 | 65 and over |
|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Male (333) | 4 | 42 | 48 | 62 | 74 | 72 | 31 |
| Female (288) | 3 | 74 | 71 | 57 | 41 | 17 | 25 |
| | 7 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 115 | 89 | 56 |

FAMILY HISTORY :

Male 77 (23·1%)

Female 86 (25·7%)

LENGTH OF TIME IN HOSPITAL (Tuberculous patients discharged during the Year).

| | 0/7 days | 7/30 days | 1/2 mths. | 2/3 mths. | 3/6 mths. | 6/9 mths. | 9/12 mths. | over 1 year |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Male (338) | 10 | 14 | 23 | 22 | 67 | 65 | 68 | 69 |
| Female (295) | 6 | 9 | 21 | 18 | 69 | 81 | 43 | 48 |
| TOTAL (633) | 16 | 23 | 44 | 40 | 136 | 146 | 111 | 117 |

REASON FOR DISCHARGE (Tuberculous Patients).

| | Medical | Own Accord | Transferred to other Hospitals | Dismissed | Died |
|--------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Male | 198 | 105 | 22 | 13 | 25 |
| Female | 216 | 56 | 22 | 1 | 14 |
| | 414 | 161 | 44 | 14 | 39 |

CONDITION ON DISCHARGE (Tuberculous Patients).

| | Arrested or Quiescent | Improvement | No Improvement | Worse |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| Male | 55 | 209 | 72 | 2 |
| Female | 106 | 156 | 31 | 2 |
| | 161 | 365 | 103 | 4 |

SPUTUM ON DISCHARGE :

| | Pos. to Neg. | Pos. to Pos. | Neg. Pos. Neg. | Neg. to Neg. | Not Classified | Non- Pulmonary |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Male | 141 | 32 | — | 153 | 11 | 1 |
| Female | 97 | 16 | 1 | 167 | 9 | 5 |
| | 238 | 48 | 1 | 320 | 20 | 6 |

AGE GROUPS OF DEATHS.

| | 0/24 yrs. | 25/34 yrs. | 35/44 yrs. | 45/54 yrs. | 55/64 yrs. | 65 and over |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Tuberculous ... | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 13 |
| Non-Tuberculous | — | — | 1 | 8 | 3 | 2 |

TREATMENT

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Patients who had Chemotherapy | .... | 1,070 |
| Patients who had Postural Retention | | 47 |

ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOPERITONEUM TREATMENT

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Inductions | .... | .... | .... | .... | 17 |
| P.P. abandoned |  | .... | .... | .... | 8 |
| Refills | .... | .... | .... | .... | 240 |

OPERATIONS

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-----------|------|----|
| Thoracotomy | .... | .... | .... | .... | 20 |
| (Including 9 Inoperable Carcinoma, 1 Dilwyn Thomas operation, 1 Thoracic Spine Abscess, 1 Evacuation of Clot, 1 Evacuation of Mediastinal Glands, 5 Repair Pleural Fistula, 2 Exploratory). | | | | | |
| Pneumonectomy | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13 |
| (5 Pul. T.B., 6 Carcinoma, 1 Lung Abscess, 1 Bronchiectasis). | | | | | |
| Lobectomy | .... | .... | .... | .... | 39 |
| (26 Pul. T.B., 7 Carcinoma, 1 Lung Abscess, 5 Bronchiectasis). | | | | | |
| Segmental Resection | .... | .... | .... | .... | 32 |
| (29 Pul. T.B., 2 Bronchiectasis, 1 Bronchial Polypus). | | | | | |
| Thoracoplasty | .... | .... | .... | .... | 36 |
| | | | 1st Stage | 15 | |
| | | | 2nd Stage | 13 | |
| | | | 3rd Stage | 1 | |
| | | | Holst | 7 | |
| Corrective Thoracoplasty | .... | .... | .... | .... | 12 |
| Plombage | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|
| Decortication | .... | .... | .... | 5 |
| Rib Resection and Drainage of Empyema | | | | 5 |
| Phrenic | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Bronchoscopy | .... | .... | .... | 204 |
| Oesophagoscopy | .... | .... | .... | 5 |
| Excision of Cervical Glands | .... | .... | .... | 2 |
| Repair Funnel Chest | .... | .... | .... | 2 |
| Appendicectomy | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| Minor Operations | .... | .... | .... | 21 |

CLASSIFICATION OF NON-TUBERCULOUS CASES
 ADMITTED 92 : MALE CASES (99 ADMISSIONS)
 49 FEMALE CASES (48 ADMISSIONS).

| | Male | Female |
|---|------|--------|
| Bronchial Carcinoma | 34 | 6 |
| Carcinoma of other organs | 5 | 2 |
| Bronchiectasis | 16 | 8 |
| Bronchitis | 7 | 10 |
| Lung Abscess | 1 | 1 |
| Sarcoidosis | 3 | 1 |
| Congenital cardiac lesions | 1 | 1 |
| Asthma | 2 | 4 |
| Non-specific pneumonias | 11 | 5 |
| Spontaneous Pneumothorax | 3 | 2 |
| Traumatic Pneumothorax | 1 | — |
| Empyemas | 3 | — |
| Pleural Effusion | — | 1 |
| Goitre, Toxic | — | 1 |
| Congenital Depression of Sternum | 2 | — |
| Haemoptysis ? cause | 1 | 3 |
| Conditions of doubtful etiology admitted for investigation | 2 | 3 |

INVESTIGATIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------------|
| X-ray Examinations | .... | .... | 8,356 |
| Tomograms | .... | .... | 309 |
| | | | (Patients) |
| Bronchograms | .... | .... | 216 |
| | | | (Patients) |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Barium Swallow, G.B. and I.V.P. | 77 |
| Fluoroscopic Examinations | |
| B.S.R. | 6,235 |

SPUTUM EXAMINATIONS

| | |
|---|-------|
| Direct Microscopy | 3,606 |
| Cultures | 3,196 |
| Guinea Pig Inoculations Sputum | 1 |
| Pleural Fluid | 5 |
| ” ” ” Laryngeal Swab Cultures | 998 |
| Pulmonary Lavages | 318 |

Other examinations included sputum examined for Carcinoma Cells, C.S.F. Examinations, Pleural Fluid Examinations, Full Blood Counts, Blood Sugar, Blood Proteins, Blood Urea, Blood Cultures, Serum, Cholesterol, Serum Calcium, Serum Potassium and Chlorides, Serum Potassium and Sodium, Special Urine Examinations, Guinea Pig Inoculations of Urine, Faeces Exams., Fractional Meal Tests, Bilirubin-Van den Bergh Tests, Paul Bunnell Tests, Prothrombin Time, Eosinophil Count, Sensitivity Drug Tests etc.

COMPLICATIONS IN TUBERCULOUS CASES

| | |
|---|----|
| Pleural Effusion requiring aspiration.... | 11 |
| T.B. Empyema | 6 |
| Broncho Pleural Fistula | 5 |
| Spontaneous Pneumothorax | 7 |
| Haemoptysis (Severe) | 16 |
| T.B. Laryngitis | 10 |
| T.B. Meningitis | 2 |
| T.B. Adenitis | 7 |
| T.B. Spine | 3 |
| T.B. Hip | 4 |
| T.B. Knee | 3 |
| T.B. Shoulder | 1 |
| T.B. Kidney | 4 |
| T.B. Prostate | 1 |
| T.B. Peritonitis | 1 |
| Diabetes | 17 |
| Chronic Otitis Media | 9 |
| Rheumatoid Arthritis | 12 |
| Bronchial Carcinoma | 2 |

COMPLICATIONS IN TUBERCULOUS CASES—(CONTD.)

| | | |
|--|------|----|
| Carcinoma head of Pancreas | .... | 1 |
| Bronchiectasis | .... | 19 |
| Duodenal Ulcer | .... | 9 |
| Gastric Ulcer | .... | 5 |
| Jejunitis | .... | 1 |
| Infective Hepatitis | .... | 2 |
| Cholecystitis | .... | 1 |
| Cholelithiasis | .... | 1 |
| Ulcerative Colitis | .... | 1 |
| Hiatus Hernia | .... | 1 |
| Amyloid Disease | .... | 6 |
| Severe Hypochromic Microcytic Anaemia | .... | 25 |
| Reynaud's Disease | .... | 1 |
| Disseminated Sclerosis | .... | 1 |
| Thyrotoxicosis | .... | 1 |
| Infectious Mononucleosis | .... | 1 |
| Cerebral Palsy | .... | 2 |
| Paralysis Agitans | .... | 2 |
| Ankylosing Spondylitis | .... | 1 |
| Cor Pulmonale | .... | 17 |
| Congenital Heart Lesions | .... | 8 |
| Thrombophlebitis | .... | 1 |
| Corneal Ulceration | .... | 2 |
| Keratitis | .... | 2 |
| Glaucoma | .... | 3 |
| Iridocyclitis | .... | 1 |
| Herpes Zoster | .... | 8 |
| Psychotic Conditions | .... | 9 |
| Pregnancy | .... | 11 |

ALLERGY TO CHEMOTHERAPY

| | | |
|--------------|------|----|
| Skin Allergy | .... | 13 |
| Vertigo | .... | 4 |

During the year 1958—747 examinations were carried out by the Ear, Nose and Throat Consultant.

In the Dental Department there were 2,339 examinations by the Dental Surgeon. 1,353 extractions and 424 fillings were done. 282 Dental Plates were issued to patients.

The Ophthalmologist carried out 184 examinations for eye conditions,

JAMES CONNOLLY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

ARTHUR J. WALSH, Medical Superintendent.

During 1958 I was not privileged to be Medical Superintendent of this hospital except for the last four months, so that in writing this Report I am dealing with material and figures, most of which pertain to the period before I took up duty.

I cannot proceed further without first paying a particular tribute to my old friend and colleague the late Dr. John Duffy. It was he who had to face all the worries and meet all the problems following the opening of this hospital in July, 1955. It was his organizing ability which set in motion the various services of the hospital and fashioned them into a smooth-running machine. After his untimely death in September, 1957 the control of affairs was taken over by Dr. L. B. Godfrey. In Dr. Godfrey's capable hands the hospital administration continued on its even course and when I took over on 1st September last I had merely to maintain the hospital routine as I then found it.

During the year the numbers of beds occupied remained up to standard, a situation assisted no doubt by the closure of Ballyowen Sanatorium. The transfer of part of the Ballyowen patients to this hospital necessitated the opening of another Unit. There is, however, still one more Unit to be opened.

The treatment of the tuberculosis patients reflected the general trend in regard to thoracic surgery. The enormous advantages of chemotherapy are being more and more realised, and in consequence there is an increasing number of cases where surgical treatment is deferred until the full effect of chemotherapy has been seen. In fact many patients who formerly would have received surgical treatment are being discharged to the Clinics with the recommendation that chemotherapy be continued over a prolonged period. The exact position of prolonged chemotherapy

as against surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis has yet to be clarified but it does appear that in many instances the resort to surgery can be deferred indefinitely.

For chemotherapy the three standard drugs were used. Reports from Britain show that about 5% of new cases are infected by strains of M. Tuberculosis which are already resistant to one of the standard drugs and that about 0.5% of such cases are infected by organisms already resistant to two of the standard drugs. In consequence of this we have made it the routine to have resistance tests applied to the sputum of all newly admitted patients. However we have not any evidence of initial resistance in untreated cases. The only patients we found with resistant organisms were old-standing cases who at some period or other had been treated by streptomycin, PAS or isoniazid singly.

A certain number of old cases were found to be resistant to all the standard drugs. In such cases viomycin and cycloserine were tried but did not produce any significant improvement.

Among the non-tuberculous cases carcinoma was the most common complaint. This was nothing unusual, but it is of interest that there was an increasing number of cases in whom carcinoma was superimposed on pulmonary tuberculosis.

The Children's Unit was kept well filled. At the beginning of September a National School was opened and a National Teacher was provided by the Department of Education. This amenity was badly required and is proving its worth daily.

Apart from my own arrival to which I have referred already the following changes in the Medical Staff took place: Dr. William McKenzie commenced duty as R.S.O. on 24th May 1958. Drs. P. Quinn, K. Allman and H. Dennehy took over as House physicians on 1st July replacing Drs. J. Lyne, P. Faul and N. Condon,

The following figures set out in detail particulars of the work done during the year :—

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|
| Bed Capacity | ... | ... | 494 (including 28 beds for non-tuberculous chest cases) |
| No. of Patients admitted | ... | 816 Tuberculous cases | 222 Non-T.B. „ |
| No. of Patients discharged | ... | 772 Tuberculous „ | 234 Non-T.B. „ |
| Deaths | ... | 45 Tuberculous „ | 18 Non-T.B. „ |
| In hospital 31/12/57 | ... | 370 Tuberculous „ | 19 Non-T.B. „ |
| In hospital 31/12/58 | ... | 411 Tuberculous „ | 14 Non-T.B. „ |
| No. of beds available | ... | 466 Tuberculous „ | (436 to 18/3/58). 28 Non-T.B. „ |

| | T.B. | Non-T.B. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Available bed days | ... 167,810 | 10,220 |
| Occupied bed days | ... 149,635 | 9,323 |
| Bed turnover | ...1.75 patients per bed per year | 9 patients per bed per year |
| Length of stay | ...183 days per patient | 37 days per patient. |
| Turnover interval | ...22 days | 3.5 days |
| Percentage occupancy | ... 89% | 91% |

TUBERCULOUS CASES

Classification following institutional investigation.

| | A1. | A2. | A3. | B1. | B2. | B3. | Non-T.B. | Not classified |
|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------------|
| M. | ... 63 | 143 | 18 | 27 | 174 | 41 | 21 | 12 |
| F. | ... 57 | 69 | 6 | 15 | 77 | 26 | 15 | 10 |

LENGTH OF TIME IN HOSPITAL

| | 0/7 days | 7/30 days | 1/2 mths. | 2/3 mths. | 3/6 mths. | 6/9 mths. | 9/12 mths. | Over 12 mths. |
|----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| M. | ... 24 | 38 | 55 | 50 | 98 | 78 | 78 | 76 |
| F. | ... 8 | 17 | 44 | 50 | 55 | 51 | 20 | 30 |

AGE OF ADMISSION

| | | Under 15 yrs. | 15/24 years | 25/34 years | 35/44 years | 45/54 years | 55/64 years | Over 65 years |
|----|-----|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| M. | ... | 29 | 56 | 79 | 82 | 105 | 99 | 47 |
| F. | ... | 34 | 78 | 64 | 52 | 32 | 9 | 6 |

REASONS FOR DISCHARGE

| | | Recom- mended | Own accord | Trans- ferred | Dismissed for B/D | Death |
|----|-----|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|
| M. | ... | 357 | 85 | 15 | 2 | 38 |
| F. | ... | 209 | 42 | 17 | — | 7 |

RESULTS ON DISCHARGE

| | | Quiescent | Improved | I.S.Q. | Worse |
|----|-----|-----------|----------|--------|-------|
| M. | ... | 237 | 143 | 74 | 5 |
| F. | ... | 138 | 85 | 43 | 2 |

COMPLICATIONS AND ASSOCIATED DISEASES

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|----|------------------------|-----|---|
| Mental instability | ... | 16 | Sub acute bacterial | | |
| Hypertension | ... | 8 | endocarditis | ... | 1 |
| Appendicitis | ... | 5 | Haematuria and uraemia | ... | 1 |
| Hypochromic anaemia | ... | 8 | Fracture left hip | ... | 1 |
| Reaction to drugs | ... | 21 | Venous thrombosis | ... | 1 |
| Diabetes mellitus | ... | 12 | Cystitis | ... | 1 |
| Tuberculous meningitis | ... | 1 | Renal calculi | ... | 1 |
| Pregnancy | ... | 6 | Fracture rt. femur | ... | 1 |
| Pulmonary carcinoma | ... | 18 | Rheumatic arthritis | ... | 1 |
| Ca. of oesophageal | ... | 1 | Devic's Disease | ... | 1 |
| Asthma and bronchitis | ... | 9 | Spon. pneumothorax | ... | 2 |
| | | | Herpes Zoster | ... | 1 |

TREATMENT

| | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| No. of cases on Streptomycin, PAS and INAH | ... | 635 |
| " " " " INAH AND PAS | ... | 34 |
| " " " " INAH and streptomycin | ... | 18 |
| " " " " PAS and streptomycin | ... | 9 |

INVESTIGATIONS IN TUBERCULOUS AND NON-TUBERCULOUS CASES

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Direct examinations | ... | 4,210 |
| Concentrations and cultures | ... | 1,823 |
| Gastric lavages | ... | 48 |
| Laryngeal swabs | ... | 683 |
| Sputum for malignant cells | ... | 323 |
| Pyrogens and sensitivity | ... | 239 |
| Blood : full count | ... | 721 |
| haemoglobin | ... | 266 |
| Grouping | ... | 330 |
| Eosinophil count | ... | 2 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Blood chemistry : blood urea | ... | ... | ... | 126 |
| sugar | ... | ... | ... | 45 |
| protein | ... | ... | ... | 39 |
| cholesterol | ... | ... | ... | 20 |
| agglutination | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Van den Bergh | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| Paul Brunnell ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Wasserman reaction | ... | ... | ... | 19 |
| Widal reaction | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| Liver function tests | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| Histology | ... | ... | ... | 165 |
| Fractional test meal | ... | ... | ... | 36 |
| Serum sodium and potassium | ... | ... | ... | 77 |
| ,, chloride | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Urine examinations | ... | ... | ... | 393 |
| Marrow biopsy | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| No. of check-up examinations | ... | ... | ... | 185 |
| No. of dental cases—extractions | ... | ... | ... | 1,067 |
| conservative | ... | ... | ... | 608 |
| dentures supplied | ... | ... | ... | 154 |
| No. of E.N.T. examinations | ... | ... | ... | 1,171 |

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| No. of patients X-rayed | ... | ... | ... | 5,498 |
| No. of staff X-rayed | ... | ... | ... | 634 |
| No. of screening | ... | ... | ... | 69 |
| No. of tomograms | ... | ... | ... | 325 |
| Total number of films used | ... | ... | ... | 7,670 |

OPERATIONS (TUBERCULOSIS CASES)

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 1st stage thoracoplasty | ... | ... | ... | 28 |
| 2nd stage thoracoplasty | ... | ... | ... | 22 |
| Correctoplasty ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| Lobectomies, segmentectomies, lingulectomies | ... | ... | ... | 61 |
| Pneumonectomy | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Decortication | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| Thoracotomy | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| Plombage | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Bronchoscopy | ... | ... | ... | 27 |

NON-TUBERCULOUS CASES

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| No. of admissions | ... | ... | ... | 222 | } 135 Male 87 female |
| No. of discharges | ... | ... | ... | 234 |  | } 146 Male 88 female |

Female

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Cor pulmonale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Mitral stenosis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| Pericarditis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Patent ductus arteriosus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Bronchiectasis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 |
| Bronchiectasis + sarcoid | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Bronchitis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| Pneumonitis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Pneumonia | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Carcinoma of lung | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| Adenoma | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Mal. thyroid tumour | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Hamartoma | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Ca. of oesophagus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Carcinoma of ovaries | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Hodgkin's Disease | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Oesophageal stricture | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Pleural effusion | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Diabetes Mellitus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Asthma | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Cyst left lung | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Lung abscess | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Herpes Zoster | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Spontaneous pneumothorax | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Granuloma | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Atelectasis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Non-specific respiratory infection | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| N.A.D. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |

COMPLICATIONS IN N.T.B. CASES

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Hypertension | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Pernicious anaemia | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Auricular fibrillation | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| Diabetes Mellitus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Repeated atelectasis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Sinus from wound | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Intractable hiccough | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |

OPERATIONS (N.T.B.) CASES

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Lobectomies, segmentectomies, lingulectomies | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 |
| Pneumonectomies | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 |
| Mitral valvotomy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| Pericardectomy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Cardiotomy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Patent Ductus Arteriosus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Thoracotomy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 |
| Pleurectomy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Decortication | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Tracheotomy ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Repair of hernia ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Tonsilectomy ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Sub-mucous resection ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Jejunostomy ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Angiocardiogram ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Excision of glands ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Plastic repair of pectus excavatum ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |

VENEREAL DISEASE SERVICE

F. M. LANIGAN-O'KEEFFE, M.D., City Venereologist.

During the year the Service was conducted as before. The Clinics at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital and the Rotunda Hospital were conducted directly by the Corporation, and those in Dr. Steevens' and Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital on behalf of the Corporation.

Early Syphilis has now become a rare finding, but occasionally cases are seen, and unless these cases are recognised and treated, together with the examination of all contacts, minor local epidemics are liable to occur.

The number of serological investigations in maternity cases during the ante-natal period continues to be very disappointing in the cases conducted outside the Maternity Hospital Service. The importance of these tests if congenital syphilis is to be wiped out cannot be overstressed.

Gonorrhoea has shown an increase over the past year, and cases of penicillin-resistant gonococci have occurred in this City. This has followed the same sequence of events as in England. A practice which is common to both countries is the treatment of patients with suspected gonorrhoea with penicillin, without prior bacteriological examination, and when the treatment fails the patients are referred to the Clinics, or come themselves. It is often impossible to make a true diagnosis of the original condition in these cases.

Serological tests for the detection of syphilis have been investigated with various antigens, with the hope that one will be found which will be as specific as the Treponemal Immobilization Test, so far without success.

CASES RESIDENT IN DUBLIN CITY TREATED AT THE TREATMENT CENTRES

| 1956 | | | 1957 | | | 1958 | | |
|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|
| Sy. | G.C. | N.V.D. | Sy. | G.C. | N.V.D. | Sy. | G.C. | N.V.D. |
| 140 | 179 | 408 | 209 | 210 | 357 | 191 | 217 | 403 |

My thanks are due to the Mother Superioress of the Mater Misericordiae Hospital and her staff for their kindness and help ; also to the Master of the Rotunda Hospital, Dr. E. W. L. Thompson and his staff for their co-operation, and, in particular, Sister A. O'Dwyer.

PORT HEALTH SERVICE

JOHN WALKER, Port Medical Officer

1. AMOUNT OF SHIPPING ENTERING THE PORT DURING THE YEAR

(a) Number and registered tonnage of vessels which entered the Port of Dublin for trading purposes :—

| | Number | Registered Tonnage |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|
| Foreign-going | 1,157 | 1,503,278 tons |
| Coastwise | 3,777 | 2,355,323 tons |
| TOTALS | 4,934 | 3,858,601 tons |

The above figures were kindly supplied by the Secretary, Dublin Port and Docks Board.

(b) Port Health Service personnel carried out inspection on 1,369 foreign-going ships. This figure includes 212 inspections of foreign-going ships which were engaged in Cross-channel trading (or which had come directly from other Irish ports) and 46 inspections of foreign fishing vessels.

(c) Ships arrived at Dublin from the principal ports in the following territories :—

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Algeria | China | Hong Kong |
| Argentina | Cyprus | Iceland |
| Australia | Cuba | India |
| Bahrein | Denmark | Israel |
| Belgium | Dutch West Indies | Italy |
| British West Indies | Finland | Japan |
| British Guinea | France | Kenya |
| Borneo | Germany | Korea |
| Canada | (Federal Republic) | Kuwait |
| Canary Islands | Germany | Lebanon |
| Corsica | (Democratic Republic) | Morocco |
| Ceylon | Greece | Mozambique |
| | Great Britain | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| Netherlands | Sengal | United Arab Republic |
| Nigeria | Spain | U.S.A. |
| Norway | Sweden | U.S.S.R. |
| Pakistan | Tanganyika | Venezuela |
| Peru | Tunisia | |
| Poland | Turkey | Zanzibar |
| Portugal | | |

NOTE.—Ports in the State, Northern Ireland, Great Britain, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands, are not considered to be foreign ports.

(d) NUMBER OF NAVAL VISITORS ENTERING THE PORT

| | Number | Nationality |
|-------|--------|-----------------|
| | 1 | French |
| | 1 | Dutch |
| | 1 | Spanish |
| | 3 | American (U.S.) |
| | — | |
| Total | 6 | |
| | — | |

(e) NUMBER OF PASSENGER LINERS

| | Number | Nationality |
|-------|--------|-------------|
| | 1 | Swedish |
| | 1 | British |
| | — | |
| Total | 2 | |
| | — | |

3. INFECTED PORTS

Ships coming to Dublin from, or calling at infected ports during 1958 numbered 49.

Details are as follows :—

| Port | State | Quarantinable Disease |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Aden | Aden Colony | Smallpox |
| Alexandria | United Arab Republic | Typhus |
| Alleppey | India | Smallpox |
| Calcutta | India | Smallpox and Cholera |
| Chalna | Pakistan | Smallpox and Cholera |
| Chittagong | Pakistan | Smallpox and Cholera |

| Port | State | Quarantinable Disease |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Cochin | India | Smallpox and Cholera |
| Dakar | Senegal | Smallpox |
| Dar-es-Salaam | Tanganyika | Smallpox |
| Freetown | Sierra Leone | Smallpox |
| Madras | India | Smallpox and Cholera |
| Mombasa | Kenya | Smallpox |
| Takoradi | Ghana | Smallpox |
| Vizagapatam | India | Smallpox |

No cases of quarantinable disease were discovered at Dublin.

RODENT CONTROL

(a) Certificates Issued

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|
| Deratting Certificates | .... | nil |
| Deratting Exemption Certificates | | 50 |
| | | — |
| Total | .... | .... 50 |
| | | — |

In two cases part examination of a ship was carried out at the request of another Port Health Authority. This was to facilitate the issuing of the appropriate certificate at the next port of call.

(b) Rodents Destroyed

The returns submitted by the Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board showed that 263 rats had been killed by poisoning and that 39 rats had been trapped in the Port area. Specimens of trapped rats were sent from time to time to City Bacteriologist for examination. In no case was evidence of plague infection found.

(c) Notices

In connection with rodent control on board ships, the following Notices were given to the Masters of the ships concerned :—

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 6 | verbal notices to set rat traps. |
| 3 | “ “ “ “ mouse traps. |
| 2 | “ “ <i>re</i> defective rat proofing. |
| 20 | “ “ <i>re</i> rat harbourage. |

IMPORTATION OF USED CLOTHING, RAGS ETC.

Article 20 of the Infectious Diseases Regulations, 1948, requires that rags and used clothing imported from any place outside Great Britain or Northern Ireland shall be effectually disinfected on arrival at the Port. If the goods are imported from Great Britain or Northern Ireland and are not accompanied by a certificate of prior disinfection by steam, signed by the Medical Officer of Health of their place of origin, they must be disinfected on arrival. During the year 934 bales of such materials were disinfected at the Corporation's Disinfecting Depot. Following disinfection the goods were returned to the control of the Customs Authorities for subsequent release to the importers.

INSPECTIONS OF IMPORTED FOODSTUFFS

(Chapter II.—Food Hygiene Regulations 1950)

As has been the practice for some years, as many cargoes as possible of imported foodstuffs intended for human consumption, have been inspected. To inspect all cargoes of imported foods is physically beyond the capabilities of the inspectorial staff now available. An increase in staff would mean that this very important aspect of port health work could be given far more attention. From time to time food samples are taken and submitted to the appropriate departments for expert examination and analysis by the City Bacteriologist or City Analyst. Materials such as canned Salmon, molasses, tea, rice, palm kernel oil, etc. were sampled in 1957.

SEIZURE AND DESTRUCTION OF UNFIT FOODSTUFFS

The following items of foodstuffs imported for human consumption were detained for the reasons given below and were subsequently disposed of as indicated :

| Item | Amount | Reason for Detention | Disposal |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Pineapple juice | 18 x 10 oz. cans | Holling and rusting of cans. | Destroyed |
| Soup, dried | 8641 packets and cans. 4 x 5 lb. tins 2 x 3½ lb. tins 4 tins | Deterioration due to prolonged storage | Buried at tiphead |

| Item | Amount | Reason for Detention | Disposal |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Coffee ... | 2,816 tins | Deterioration due to prolonged storage | Buried at tiphead |
| Coffee compound | 700 tins | Deterioration due to prolonged storage. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Margarine ... | 1 qr. 20 lbs. | Contaminated by dirt. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Rice ... | 54 tons 1 cwt. 14 lbs. | Damaged, insect infested or contaminated by oil and water. | Fumigated, animal feeding. |
| Italian Ravioli | 120 x 7 oz. jars | Art. 14 Food Hygiene Regulations. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Cherries ... | 35 x 58 lb. cartons. | Contaminated by dirt and other extraneous matter. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Onions ... | 57 bags. | Damage by water. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Chewing gum | 3 lbs. 15 ozs. | Containers burst. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Salmon ... | 15 jars. | Contaminated by dust and dirt. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Salmon (Smoked) | 1 qr. | General deterioration and mould formation. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Pig Products... | { 16 parcels and 27 lbs. | Confiscated by Dept. of Agriculture. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Orange Juice | 41 cans. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Dumped or Buried at tiphead. |
| Chocolate (Liquid) | 48 x 8 oz cans. | Deterioration due to prolonged storage. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Mussels ... | 118 bags. | Deterioration and decomposition. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Cheese ... | 1 cwt. 1 qr. 113 lbs. | Insect infested and Mould formation. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Peaches ... | 5 x 6 lb. 12 oz. cans. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Peaches ... | 3 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz cans. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Peaches ... | 1 x 29 oz. can. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Peaches ... | 4 x 1 lb. can. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Fruit Cocktail | 8 x 1 lb. can. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Fruit Cocktail | 1 x 30 oz. can. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Pears ... | 1 x 29 oz. can. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| " ... | 3 x 16 oz. cans. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Elderberries ... | 5 cases. | Mould formation and insect infestation. | Released for industrial purposes. |
| Bananas ... | 97 $\frac{1}{2}$ tons. | Damaged in transit. | Burning. |
| Tomato Puree | 191 x 5 kilo tins | Cans blown, leaking or badly rusted. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Pineapple ... | 8 x 20 oz. cans. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Pineapple ... | 6 x 15 oz. cans. | Cans damaged and leaking. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Apricot Pulp... | 4 x 10 lb. cans. | Unsealing of cans. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Apricots ... | 8 x 3 oz. cans. | Damage to cans. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Apricots ... | 6 x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. boxes. | General deterioration and growth of mould. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Honey ... | 3 x 61 lb. cans. | Cans burst-contaminated by dust and dirt. | Released for bee feeding. |
| Sugar ... | 18 x 100 kilo bags. | Damaged by oil. | Released for reprocessing. |
| Tea ... | 176 lbs. | Contaminated with vegetable oil. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Lemons ... | 5 x 56 lbs. | Damaged in transit. | Buried at tiphead. |
| Raisins ... | 2 qrs. 5 lbs. | Mould formation. | Buried at tiphead. |

INFECTIOUS DISEASES (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS
1952

One hundred and forty three (143) budgerigars were imported without licence in contravention of the terms of the above Regulations. Permission was given for the handing over of the birds to the Royal Zoological Society. In each case the birds were collected at the Port by an official of the Society.

INSPECTIONS OF SHIPS FOR NUISANCES

Nuisances discovered on board ships were as follows :—

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|----|
| Dirty Crews' Quarters | .... | .... | .... | 10 |
| Dirty Wash houses and W.C.s | .... | .... | .... | 17 |
| Choked W.C.s | .... | .... | .... | 6 |
| W.C.s discharging on Quays | .... | .... | .... | 12 |
| Defective Bilge-covers | .... | .... | .... | 9 |
| Port Light Leaking | .... | .... | .... | 2 |
| Gear stored in Crews Quarters |  |  | .... | 1 |
| Cockroach Infestation | .... | .... | .... | 9 |
| Dirty Galleys and Pantrys | .... | .... | .... | 3 |
| Food stores dirty | .... | .... | .... | 6 |
| Bedding stored in Food stores |  |  | .... | 2 |

In each case verbal notice to have the nuisance abated was given to the Master of the ship concerned.

MISCELLANEOUS

(a) ILLNESS ON SHIPS

- (i) On 26 March a letter was received from the Medical Officer of Health, Port of Liverpool, indicating that a member of the crew of a ship then docked at Liverpool, had been admitted to hospital suffering from typhoid. The ship in question had visited the Port of Dublin from 20th to 26th February. Investigations showed that the only stores taken on board at Dublin were 40 lbs of ice cream and a report on the matter was sent to the City Medical Officer,

- (ii) The Chief Officer of a coasting vessel was admitted to Cherry Orchard Hospital as a suspected case of poliomyelitis. His admission was arranged by the Medical Officer to the Shipping Federation Ltd. On receipt of this information arrangements were made to have the cabin, bedding and clothing used by the officer disinfected. Later it was learned that the case was not one of poliomyelitis.
- (iii) In June a report was received from the Assistant Divisional Medical Officer, Glasgow, that twenty-two men (all of chicken-pox contacts) had joined a ship shortly due at Dublin. The ship was met on arrival and visited daily during her stay at Dublin. No cases of quarantinable or infectious disease were discovered.
- (iv) A case of suspected Smallpox on board a Dutch vessel in the Port of Dublin was reported by the Medical Officer to a Shipping Company. The patient was seen and was then admitted to Clonskeagh Fever Hospital. Precautions against the spread of possible infectious disease were taken. Subsequent investigations showed that the patient was not suffering from smallpox.

As the Master of the above ship had not reported the case of illness to the Customs Authorities, a letter referring to this omission was sent to the ship's Dublin Agents. The Agents were also advised to make arrangements to ensure that all their representatives were vaccinated against smallpox.

(v) The m.v. "HELEMAR" arrived at Dublin on 24th July from the Port of Wismar, and sailed on 26th July for Bayonne. On 28th July the responsible company medical officer notified the Port Health Office that a member of the crew had been taken ill during the time the ship had been in Dublin and had been admitted to hospital. On 29th July it was learned that a diagnosis of Typhoid Fever had been confirmed in the case of the sick man. On receipt of this information a telegram was sent to the Port Health Authority at Bayonne giving notification of the diagnosis of typhoid. This information was confirmed by letter also sent on 29th July. The matter was then reported to the ship's owners in Cardiff who later wrote saying that the Port Health Authorities at Bayonne had carried out the usual investigations of the conditions on board the vessel and that a certificate to this effect had been issued to the Master. In addition the owners advised that arrangements had also been made to have all the crew inoculated against typhoid in the two subsequent ports visited, namely, London and Cork.

(b) Inspection of Provisions and Water for crews of Irish Ships

The Health Inspectors carry out inspections of food and water supplies on certain ships of Irish registration, and some other ships.

(c) Unification of Rodent Control

Efforts were made to initiate a unified scheme for the control of rodents in the Port

as a whole. It might appear that full control is now being achieved as the result of the employment of two full-time rodent control operatives by the Dublin Port and Docks Board. Examination of the position has revealed the fallacy here, because many of the Board's tenants make their own arrangements for the destruction of rats and mice. This system is not necessarily effective in every case, and it is therefore hoped to put into effect a scheme whereby all the efforts to rid the Port of rats are co-related. In this regard communications have been received from the Secretary, Dublin Port and Docks Board, the Harbour Master, a firm of pest control contractors who are responsible for rodent eradication in a sizeable area within the Port boundaries, and others. Later, consultations were held with the Engineer-in-Chief, Dublin Port and Docks Board with a view to organising a survey of rodent infestation in all areas and premises in the Port district which are not under the direct control of the Board. The object of the survey is to obtain (if possible) a complete picture of infestation in the Port in its entirety, and then to initiate a scheme of control which will embrace all interests in the area. All the Board's tenants have now been written to and the survey proposals have been put before them.

(d) Radio Messages

A firm of shipping agents in the City were asked to co-operate in the early transmission to the Port Health Office of any message relating to illness received from a ship bound for Dublin. The point arose because of the failure of the company concerned to transmit to this office some vital information concerning illness on board a ship due at Dublin under this firm's agency. Fortunately in this in-

stance the ship had been met on arrival in any case, and the sick person had been dealt with without undue delay of the ship.

(e) Rodent Damage to Exported Foodstuffs

The Medical Officer of Health, Port of Liverpool wrote to record a complaint of rodent damage to consignments of cakes received at Liverpool from a firm of confectionery manufacturers in Dublin. It was indicated that it had not been possible at Liverpool to determine the exact point at which the damage had occurred. The matter was promptly investigated at the Dublin end, and special attention was paid to the ship which brought the goods to the English port. It was found on inspection that the compartment in which the goods had been carried was a refrigerated hold. No evidence of rodent infestation was discovered on the ship. Examination of the transit shed involved showed no traces of rats or mice. It was further ascertained that the goods concerned were never stored overnight in the particular shed examined, but the trade being a regular and established one, the consignments were loaded on to the ship immediately on arrival by lorry at the quay-side. To complete the investigation the premises of the manufacturing company were inspected by a Health Inspector from the City Health Department accompanied by a Port Health Inspector. No evidence of rodent infestation was found at the factory and the system of rodent control practised there was considered to be satisfactory. A full report on the above investigations was sent to the Port Medical Officer, Liverpool.

(f) Water Supplies to Ships

As a result of complaints received water samples were taken from the galley taps of

two Dublin registered ships. The samples were sent to the City Analyst for detailed chemical analysis. In both instances the results of the analysis were satisfactory and the samples of water were found to be of good potable quality.

(g) Certificates of Vaccination against Smallpox

A shipping company was in the habit of issuing forms of certificates of vaccination against smallpox which were not in conformity with the model authorised for international use by the World Health Organisation, and which therefore could not—by definition—be considered valid. When the facts were brought to the notice of the shipping company concerned, they arranged to obtain supplies of the authorised form of certificate. The company then gave an assurance that only the authorised certificates would be used from then on.

(h) Nuisances

- (i) Swill was found to be stored unhygienically on one ship undergoing repairs in dry dock. A verbal notice was served on the Master of the ship, and shortly afterwards the nuisance was abated.
- (ii) Water closets in the vicinity of the new graving dock were found to be choked and filthy. On request they were freed and cleared.
- (iii) A large cargo vessel from Buenos Aires was found to be storing so much galley refuse on deck as to constitute a nuisance to public health. A request was made to the City Manager to Make an Order permitting removal

and destruction of the swill. Later the garbage was removed and buried by the Corporation Cleansing Department.

- (iv) During random inspection of the dock areas it was discovered that large wooden stringers at the berths on Alexandra Quay were being fouled by discharges of waste from ships. The matter was taken up with the Harbour Master who immediately arranged to have the nuisance abated, and who also made arrangements to have the area kept free of soiling in future.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

JOSEPH M. MURPHY, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.

Chief Veterinary Inspector and Superintendent of
Abattoir.

STAFF.

DEPUTY CHIEF VETERINARY INSPECTOR

J. M. Morris, M.R.C.V.S.

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF ABATTOIR : (ACTING)

P. J. Nolan, M.R.C.V.S.

VETERINARY INSPECTORS

D. Reeves, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.

M. O'BOYLE, M.R.C.V.S.

O. C. O'HARE, M.R.C.V.S.

J. A. FALLON, M.R.C.V.S.

John Corr, M.R.C.V.S.

(One position vacant since 30th Sept., 1958).

HEALTH INSPECTORS

7 (including 1 at Abattoir and 1 Milk Sampling
Officer).

(One position vacant since 1st Sept., 1958).

CLERICAL STAFF

6 members

RETIRAL OF SENATOR O'DONOVAN

The year 1958 was marked by the retiral on 30th September of Senator O'Donovan, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., from the position of Chief Veterinary Inspector and Superintendent of Abattoir after a period of thirty-six years service with the Corporation. In 1922, he was appointed as assistant to the then Chief Veterinary Inspector, Mr. P. F. Dolan. After many years of service in that role, he was appointed Deputy Chief Veterinary Inspector and, on the retiral of Mr. Dolan in 1954, he was appointed Chief Veterinary Inspector and Superintendent of Abattoir.

Senator O'Donovan has won for himself a very high place of honour in the Veterinary Profession. Throughout his long career in the service he was particularly noted for the enthusiasm and earnestness with which he devoted himself to duty, and he was deeply in love with his work. His great interest and vast experience in the clinical examination of animals under the Bovine Tuberculosis Order was unique. This, coupled with the examination of samples of secretion from indurated udders, made his opinion very valuable as to which induration was likely to be tuberculous.

On the establishment of Seanad Eireann in 1938, the Veterinary Council honoured Senator O'Donovan by nominating him to represent the Veterinary Profession, and he was duly elected on the Cultural and Educational Panel, and represented the Profession there until 1948. In 1951 he was appointed to the Senate by An Taoiseach, and in 1957 he again received the same signal honour. He has on many occasions advocated the importance of the elimination of contagious and other diseases from our livestock, and has stressed as a special objective the importance of reducing and finally eradicating bovine tuberculosis. All the members of the staff of this department wish him many happy years of retirement.

The Duties of the Veterinary Department are classified as follows :

1. Milk Inspection.
2. Meat and other Food Inspection and Duties under Food Hygiene Regulations, 1950.
3. Duties under Diseases of Animals Acts.
4. Bacteriological Laboratory.
5. Attendance on Animals the Property of the Corporation.

MILK INSPECTION

On 31st December, 1958, the following were entered in the Register of Dairymen kept by the Corporation in accordance with the requirements of the Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 :—

| | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|
| No. of Dairymen registered | .... | .... | 1,856 |
| No. of Premises registered | .... | .... | 1,787 |
| No. of City Producers of milk registered | | | 106 |

93 vehicles were registered for 73 producers of milk outside the city.

During the year 226 premises, comprising 203 milk shops, 8 vehicles, 15 milk stores and dairy yards, were registered. Refusal of registration orders were served in respect of applications for 17 premises.

The following is a summary of the Dealer's Licences issued under the Milk and Dairies (Special Designations) Regulations, 1938 :—

| | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|
| No. of licences issued | .... | .... | 1,477 |
| No. of premises licensed | .... | .... | 1,545 |
| No. of licences issued for sale of Pasteurised Milk | .... | .... | 1,471 |
| No. of licences issued for sale of Highest Grade Milk | .... | .... | 6 |

Refusal Orders were served on 17 applicants for Dealers' Licences. Regular inspections of milk shops and milk stores were made by inspecting officers to ensure that the provisions of the Act were being complied with; in the course of the year 1,815 inspections were made. When any breach of the conditions was observed, the matter was reported, and, if the Law Agent deemed it advisable, legal proceedings were instituted against the offender.

MILK SAMPLING

During the year 111 samples of milk sold under General Designations and 254 samples sold under Special Designation were taken on the Corporation's own behalf at various places of distribution and submitted for bacteriological examinations to an official bacteriologist appointed under the Act. The samples of milk sold under special designation were taken from persons selling under the designation "Pasteurised Milk", and who were empowered to do so by virtue of a Dealer's Licence issued by the Corporation, and from persons selling milk under the designation "Highest Grade Milk," and who were empowered to do so by virtue of a Producer's Licence issued by the Department of Agriculture. A summary of the results is shown below :—

| Total Living Organisms Per C.C. | General Designation | | Special Designation | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| | Winter | Summer | Winter | Summer |
| Not exceeding 1,000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Over 1,000 but not over 50,000 | 35 | 32 | 99 | 88 |
| .. 50,000 100,000 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 22 |
| .. 100,000 200,000 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| .. 200,000 300,000 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| .. 300,000 400,000 | — | — | — | — |
| .. 400,000 500,000 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| .. 500,000 600,000 | 1 | — | — | — |
| .. 600,000 700,000 | — | — | — | — |
| .. 700,000 800,000 | — | — | — | 1 |
| .. 800,000 900,000 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Exceeding 900,000 | — | 3 | — | 1 |
| TOTALS | 53 | 58 | 128 | 126 |

SEDIMENTATION (OR DIRT) TEST

This test was carried out in 92 cases. It has a strictly limited value. It is easily applied and the results can be demonstrated to the vendor at the time of examination. It reveals only gross contamination by physical dirt, (e.g. dust, hair, etc.), and gives no indication of the amount of bacterial contamination. A summary of the results is given below :—

| Year | No. of Samples | Very Clean | Clean | Fairly Clean | Dirty | Very Dirty |
|----------|----------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 1958 ... | 92 | 53 | 30 | 9 | — | — |

In addition to the foregoing sampling, 565 samples were forwarded to the State Chemist, on behalf of the Minister for Agriculture, who is the licensing authority for the production or pasteurising or bottling of all milk for sale under special designation. This total comprised 107 samples of Highest Grade Milk and 458 samples of Pasteurised Milk.

EXAMINATION OF MILCH COWS IN CITY DAIRY YARDS

Special visits were made to City Dairy Yards to examine the cows housed therein. Samples of milk were taken from cows with abnormal udders and microscopically examined. In two cases tubercle bacilli were found and the animals were immediately slaughtered under the Bovine Tuberculosis Order, 1926. One animal was found to be suffering from chronic cough and showing definite clinical symptoms of tuberculosis.

Notices interdicting the sale of milk from cows affected with other forms of mastitis were served on the owners. In the cases of abnormal udders, the milk from which was negative on microscopic examination, samples were submitted to biological tests. These precautions were adopted to ensure that all cows with tuberculous udders were detected.

The following is a summary of the work :—

| | |
|--|-------|
| No. of cows housed in City Dairy Yards | 2,649 |
| No. of special visits to Dairy Yards | 246 |
| No. of examinations of milch cows | 5,491 |
| No. of cows from which separate samples of milk were taken for bacteriological examination | 89 |
| No. of samples taken and bacteriologically examined | 110 |
| No. of cows for which notices interdicting the sale of milk were served | 16 |
| No. of cows in City Dairy Yards found with tuberculosis of the udder | 2 |
| No. of cows in City Dairy Yards found with definite clinical symptoms and chronic cough | 1 |

SUMMARY OF PROSECUTIONS FOR OFFENCES IN CONNECTION WITH SALE OF MILK

| OFFENCE | No. of Cases | Fines | Costs | Dismissed |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Sale of milk from stationary van | 5 | 10/- | 10/- | 4 |
| Sale of pasteurised milk without licence | 5 | £1 | 10/- | 4 |
| TOTAL :— | 10 | £1 10s. 0d. | £1 0s. 0d. | 8 |

MEAT INSPECTION

Number of animals slaughtered at the Corporation Abattoir :—

| | |
|----------|--------|
| Bulls | 205 |
| Bullocks | 4,451 |
| Cows | 3,549 |
| Heifers | 15,525 |
| Calves | 259 |

TOTAL CATTLE 23,989

| | |
|-------|---------|
| Sheep | 162,370 |
| Swine | 21,570 |

TOTAL ANIMALS 207,929

Number of Victuallers other than Pork Butchers
using the Abattoir 121

Number of Pork Butchers using the Abattoir 40

Wholetime inspection was carried out at the Abattoir and inspection of the weekly Cattle Market was made. Weekly store cattle sales and special sheep sales were also inspected.

The amount of unsound meat condemned at the abattoir was. :

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------|
| Tons | Cwts. | Qrs. | Lbs. |
| 393 | 8 | — | — |

CYSTICERCUS BOVIS

Total number of cattle examined by Corporation Veterinary Officers 16,797

Total number of cattle affected 92

Percentage affected 54%

TRICHINOSIS

Microscopic examination for the presence of trichinosis in swine was carried out in 36 cases, most of which were sows, with a negative result in each case.

Carcases Wholly or Partially Condemned by the Corporation Staff at the Abattoir during the Twelve Months ended 31st December, 1958.

| | CATTLE | | SHEEP | | SWINE | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| | Whole | Partial Weight in lbs. | Whole | Partial Weight in lbs. | Whole | Partial Weight in lbs. |
| Tuberculosis ... | 129 | 4,237 | — | — | 16 | 378 |
| Traumatism ... | 8 | 6,676 | 1 | 410 | — | 308 |
| Oedematous and Wasted | 29 | — | 106 | — | 6 | — |
| Gangrene ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Redwater ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Moribund and Ill Bled | 7 | — | 18 | — | — | — |
| Decomposition ... | 22 | — | 60 | — | 5 | — |
| Septic conditions ... | 38 | 370 | 11 | 15 | 5 | — |
| Carcinoma ... | 32 | — | 9 | — | 3 | — |
| Other conditions ... | 112 | 3,257 | 89 | 574 | 27 | 565 |
| TOTALS ... | 380 | 14,540 | 294 | 999 | 62 | 1,251 |

ABATTOIR POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION OF TUBERCULOUS
CARCASSES (BY CORPORATION STAFF)

| Organs Etc., Affected | Cows | Heifers | Bullocks | Bulls | Calves | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| Pleura | 61 | 40 | 16 | — | 3 | 120 |
| Peritoneum | 50 | 27 | 12 | — | 3 | 92 |
| Lung Subst. | 110 | 58 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 197 |
| Liver Subst. | 59 | 47 | 22 | — | 3 | 131 |
| Spleen Subst. | 30 | 25 | 14 | — | 5 | 74 |
| Kidney | 24 | 15 | 9 | — | 2 | 50 |
| Uterus | 28 | 6 | — | — | — | 34 |
| Udder | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| Prescapular | 11 | 29 | 14 | — | 1 | 55 |
| Precural | 4 | 5 | 8 | — | — | 17 |
| Popliteal | 7 | 11 | 7 | — | — | 25 |
| Ischiatic | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | 8 |
| Suprasternal... .. | 22 | 6 | 7 | — | 1 | 36 |
| Iliac | 10 | 8 | 7 | — | — | 25 |
| Sublumbar | — | 3 | — | — | — | 3 |
| Pharyngeal | 142 | 298 | 50 | 1 | 4 | 495 |
| Bronchial | 278 | 404 | 92 | 2 | 11 | 787 |
| Mediastinal | 168 | 209 | 46 | 2 | 8 | 433 |
| Mesenteric | 176 | 153 | 56 | — | 4 | 389 |
| Portal | 140 | 177 | 49 | — | 6 | 372 |
| Renal | 10 | 18 | 13 | — | — | 41 |
| S. Mammary | 8 | 5 | — | — | — | 13 |
| Carcasses Condemned | | | | | | |
| Whole | 62 | 38 | 22 | — | 7 | 129 |
| Partial | 24 | 26 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 65 |
| Strippings | 13 | 9 | 5 | — | — | 27 |
| Organs only | 285 | 545 | 79 | 1 | 8 | 918 |
| Total Number of Animals Affected ... | | | | | | 1,139 |
| No. of Animals Killed | 2,120 | 13,360 | 1,008 | 50 | 259 | — |
| Total Number of Animals Killed ... | | | | | | 16,797 |
| Percentage Affected | 18·1 | 4·62 | 11·8 | 4 | 6·12 | — |
| Percentage of Total Affected ... | | | | | | 6·78 |

RETURN OF ORGANS, ETC., CONDEMNED BY THE CORPORATION STAFF AT THE ABATTOIR FOR TWELVE MONTHS
 ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1958

| | Cattle | Sheep | Swine | | Cattle | Sheep | Swine |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| LUNGS : | | | | LIVERS : | | | |
| Tuberculosis | 872 | — | 216 | Tuberculosis | 540 | — | 216 |
| Abscesses | 6 | 14 | 6 | Abscesses | 145 | 55 | 91 |
| Pneumonia | 63 | 5 | 93 | Necrosis | 5 | — | 11 |
| Pleurisy | 40 | 21 | 305 | Cirrhosis | 99 | 1 | 353 |
| Parasitism | 1 | — | 2 | Echinococcus | 1 | — | — |
| Cysts | 2 | — | — | Distomatosis | 341 | 265 | — |
| Other conditions | 55 | 11 | 15 | Cav. Angioma | 33 | — | — |
| | | | | Other conditions | 112 | 70 | 91 |
| HEARTS : | | | | KIDNEYS : | | | |
| Tuberculosis | 855 | — | 216 | Tuberculosis | 66 | — | 34 |
| Other conditions | 127 | 33 | 414 | Other conditions | 34 | 1 | 34 |
| | | | | UTERI : | | | |
| STOMACHS : | | | | Tuberculosis | 34 | — | — |
| Tuberculosis | 398 | — | 132 | Other conditions | 2 | — | — |
| Other conditions | 61 | 21 | 79 | HEADS : | | | |
| | | | | Tuberculosis | 407 | — | 675 |
| INTESTINES : | | | | Actino | 45 | — | — |
| Tuberculosis | 398 | — | 132 | Abscesses | 5 | — | 3 |
| Other conditions | 61 | 21 | 79 | Other conditions | 109 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | TONGUES : | | | |
| SPLEENS : | | | | Tuberculosis | 407 | — | 675 |
| Tuberculosis | 69 | — | 22 | Actino | 45 | — | — |
| Other conditions | 5 | 2 | — | Other conditions | 112 | 1 | 6 |

RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1958 OF ANIMALS EXAMINED BY DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE VETERINARY STAFF
AT CORPORATION ABATTOIR

| Class of Animal | Carcases Affected | Condemnations for Tuberculosis | | | | | | | | Condemnations for other conditions | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| | | Whole Car-cases | Part Car-cases | Hearts and Lungs | Stomachs | Intes-tines | Livers | Heads | Heads C. Bovis | Livers for Distom. Paras. etc. | Carcases | |
| Cows ... | 524 | 18 | 73 | 433 | 169 | 188 | 181 | 193 | 3 | 1,229 | 3 | (2 Septic) (1 Ill Bled) |
| Bulls ... | 20 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | — | 94 | — | — |
| Bullocks ... | 333 | 17 | 31 | 253 | 94 | 97 | 102 | 138 | 12 | 1,163 | 3 | (2 Septic) (1 Moribund) |
| Heifers ... | 391 | 15 | 33 | 340 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 169 | 24 | 1,321 | 3 | (2 Septic) (1 Cancer) |
| TOTAL ... | 1,268 | 51 | 139 | 1,045 | 380 | 406 | 406 | 503 | 39 | 3,807 | 9 | — |

PRIVATE SLAUGHTERHOUSES

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|----|
| Number of private slaughterhouses | .... | 47 |
| Number of bacon factories | .... | 3 |
| Number of export meat factories | .... | 1 |

(NOTE: The bacon factories and the meat export factory are supervised by the Veterinary Staff of the Department of Agriculture).

| | | |
|--|------|-------|
| Number of horse slaughterhouses (for proprietary dog food) | .... | 1 |
| Number of knackers' yards | .... | 1 |
| Number of victuallers using private slaughterhouses | .... | 140 |
| Number of inspections of slaughterhouses | | 6,923 |

ESTIMATE OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED IN PRIVATE SLAUGHTERHOUSES

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---------|
| Cattle | .... | 33,800 |
| Sheep and Lambs | .... | 139,984 |
| Pigs | .... | 2,392 |

The total number of pigs slaughtered in the three bacon factories for the year was 79,201.

The figures for cattle and sheep slaughtered at the export meat factory during the year were not available.

NUMBER OF ANIMALS TOTALLY CONDEMNED IN PRIVATE SLAUGHTERHOUSES

| | | |
|--------|------|----|
| Cattle | .... | 55 |
| Sheep | .... | 11 |
| Pigs | .... | — |

The amount of unsound meat condemned as a result of visits to private slaughterhouses was 87 Tons 14 Cwts. 3 Qrs. 23 Lbs.

CYSTICERCUS BOVIS

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|
| Total number of cattle examined | .... | 33,363 |
| Total number of cattle affected | .... | 81 |
| Percentage affected | .... | ·243 |

SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS ACT, 1935

Slaughter licences were issued under the Act to 127 applicants, and the fees received amounted to £31 15s. 0d.

During the year a prosecution was brought against a person in connection with the shooting of two sheep while not holding a current slaughter licence. The owner of the slaughterhouse was also prosecuted. Both cases were dismissed under the Probation of Offenders Act.

FOOD COMPLAINTS

During the year 38 complaints were made by members of the public concerning food purchased by them in the City. Each complaint was investigated and, where necessary, an examination was made of the food on the vendor's premises.

The following is a list of the various articles submitted for examination showing the number of complaints :—

| | | | |
|------|------|------|----|
| Meat | .... | .... | 20 |
| Fish | .... | .... | 3 |
| Milk | .... | .... | 13 |
| Fowl | .... | .... | 1 |
| Jam | .... | .... | 1 |

On four occasions unsound food was reported for inspection and condemned as a result of consequent visits. Veterinary Inspectors made 510 visits to food shops, depots and cold stores. Wholesale premises and factories etc., were visited also. Meat supplies to Municipal Hospitals, both inside and outside the City, were inspected periodically, as were the supplies to the schools under the School Meals Scheme. The Corporation Wholesale Fish Market was inspected by Veterinary and Health Inspectors on 260 occasions.

TOTAL WEIGHT OF UNSOUND FOOD FOR THE YEAR

| | Tons. | Cwts. | Qrs. | Lbs. |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Meat and Organs, Beef, | | | | |
| Mutton, Pork, Bacon | 481 | 1 | — | 11 |
| Fowl and Game | — | 3 | — | 10 |
| Fish | — | 2 | 2 | 2 |

FOOD HYGIENE REGULATIONS, 1950

During the year 30 new applications for registration, classified as follows, were received: Beef Butchers: 14; Pork Butchers: 3; Beef and Pork Butchers: 4; Fish and Poultry: 6; Manufacturing and Wholesale: 3. The premises in each case were inspected, and the applicant was notified of registration, provisional registration or refusal. In addition premises which were provisionally registered at the close of 1957 were dealt with. The following table gives the position at the end of the year.

| Type of Food Business | Registered | Provisionally Registered | Extended Provisional Registration | Refusal | Appeal |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Beef Butcher ... | 312 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| Pork Butcher ... | 107 | — | — | 5 | 3 |
| Beef and Pork Butcher ... | 23 | — | — | — | — |
| Fish/Poultry/Rabbits ... | 85 | 1 | — | 8 | 1 |
| Food Manufacturing and Wholesale ... | 49 | 2 | — | 4 | — |
| Ice Cream Manufacturing ... | 14 | — | — | — | — |
| Milk Bar, Cafe Etc. ... | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Fish and Chip Saloon ... | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL ... | 597 | 6 | 1 | 26 | 5 |

Under the Regulations an applicant who is refused registration has the right of appeal to the Minister for Health. At the close of the year, of a total of 26 refusals shown in the Register of Food Premises, 5 cases were under appeal.

During the year 1 appeal was allowed by the Minister on satisfactory completion of the requirements, and the premises was duly registered.

Under Article 44, Sub-Articles 2 and 3, 19 entries were cancelled in the Register of Food Premises.

Under Article 44(1) the registration of 15 applicants who transferred their business was cancelled, and the new proprietors' names were entered in the Register.

Apart from the supervisory visits of Veterinary Inspectors, 7,387 inspections of food premises were made by Health Inspectors during the year.

There was one prosecution under the Regulations during the year. This was for carrying on an un-registered food business, and resulted in a fine of 1/-, and £1 1s. 0d. costs. The premises were subsequently registered.

Diseased and Suspected Animals dealt with in Markets, Lairs, etc., under Food Inspection during the Year, 1958.

| Animals dealt with | How Carcases were dealt with | | | | Removed outside our Jurisdiction |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Passed | Condemned | | | |
| | | Total | Partial | Organs only | |
| Cattle ... 37 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 |
| Sheep ... 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Pigs ... 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — |
| TOTAL ... 43 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 25 |

DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ORDER

| | | | |
|--|------|------|-----------|
| No. of cows found to be affected with tuberculosis of the udder | .... | .... | 2 |
| No. of animals found to be showing definite clinical symptoms of tuberculosis with chronic cough | .... | .... | 1 |
| No. of animals reported by owner under the Bovine Tuberculosis Order and found not to come within its provisions | .... | .... | 1 |
| No. of cows with abnormal udders in City Dairy Yards, on samples of milk being bacteriologically examined, found not to be affected with tuberculosis of the udder | .... | .... | 87 |
| Total number of animals dealt with | .... | .... | 91 |

Three animals were found to come within the scope of the Bovine Tuberculosis Order. These three animals were slaughtered by the Local Authority. The agreed valuation of the three animals amounted to £81, and compensation amounting to £81 was paid to the owners in accordance with the terms of the circular from Department of Agriculture, dated 7th March, 1958, ref. no. 8/2/27.

Routine work, mainly of a preventative nature, was carried out under the other Diseases of Animals Acts and Orders.

It is gratifying to report that there were no cases of Swine Fever during the year.

THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS IN CATTLE MARKET DURING THE YEAR

| Period | Beasts | | Calves | Sheep | Pigs |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Fat | Dairy | | | |
| March Quarter ... | 49,987 | 1,088 | 64 | 81,944 | 7,833 |
| June Quarter ... | 36,343 | 951 | 69 | 96,896 | 9,989 |
| September Quarter ... | 36,747 | 1,725 | 118 | 105,872 | 8,363 |
| December Quarter ... | 46,231 | 1,541 | 131 | 93,337 | 8,548 |
| TOTAL ... | 169,308 | 5,305 | 382 | 378,049 | 34,733 |

SPECIAL SHEEP SALES AND SALES OF STORE CATTLE DURING THE YEAR

| PERIOD | STORE SHEEP | STORE CATTLE |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| March Quarter ... | 57 | 28,376 |
| June Quarter ... | — | 33,115 |
| September Quarter ... | 10,509 | 34,623 |
| December Quarter ... | 10,101 | 29,929 |
| TOTALS ... | 20,667 | 126,043 |

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF MILK

SAMPLES OF MILK FROM COWS IN CITY DAIRY YARDS

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Number of examinations | .... | .... | 110 |
| Streptococci | .... | .... | 28 |
| Diplococci | .... | .... | 7 |
| Tubercle Bacilli | .... | .... | 4 |
| Other organisms | .... | .... | 1 |
| Negative | .... | .... | 70 |

SAMPLES OF SPUTUM

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|---|
| Number of examinations | .... | .... | 2 |
| Tubercle Bacilli | .... | .... | 1 |
| Negative | .... | .... | 1 |

BIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF MILK

GROUP SAMPLES

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|----|
| Number of examinations | .... | .... | 16 |
| Positive | .... | .... | 1 |
| Negative | .... | .... | 15 |

DIRECT SAMPLES

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|----------------|
| Number of examinations | .... | .... | 15 |
| | | | (All Negative) |

CONTROL SAMPLES TAKEN AT INFANT AID DEPOTS

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|----------------|
| Number of examinations | .... | .... | 17 |
| | | | (All Negative) |

CONTROL SAMPLES TAKEN AT HOSPITALS

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|----|
| Number of examinations | .... | .... | 31 |
| Positive | .... | .... | 1 |
| Negative | .... | .... | 30 |

MISCELLANEOUS CONTROL SAMPLES

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Number of examinations | .... | .... | 130 |
| Positive | .... | .... | 3 |
| Negative | .... | .... | 127 |

During the year agglutination tests for the presence of *Brucella Abortus* were carried out on the blood of 50 guinea-pigs previously inoculated with milk.

The following is a summary of the results

| Guinea-pigs inoculated with : | No. of blood samples examined | No. Positive | No. Negative |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| (a) Highest Grade Milk... | 26 | 10 | 16 |
| (b) Milk under a General Designation ... | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| (c) Pasteurised Milk ... | 7 | 1 | 6 |

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

(GENERAL)

BLOOD FILMS FOR ANTHRAX :

Number of specimens 26 (All Negative).

ATTENDANCE ON ANIMALS THE PROPERTY OF THE CORPORATION

During the year one horse attached to James Connolly Memorial Hospital at Blanchardstown was sold by this Department.

HOUSING

ACCOMMODATION PROVIDED YEAR 1/4/'58—31/3/'59

| | 2R | 3R | 4R | 5R | Total |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| COTTAGES : | | | | | |
| Finglas West 11. ... | — | 4 | 36 | — | 40 |
| Coolock/Raheny ... | — | 2 | 40 | — | 42 |
| Wilkinstown ... | — | 4 | 54 | — | 58 |
| Ballyfermot 4F. ... | — | 8 | 62 | 46 | 116 |
| Finglas East 1E. ... | — | 3 | 35 | — | 38 |
| TOTAL COTTAGES ... | — | 21 | 227 | 46 | 294 |
| FLATS : | | | | | |
| Bluebell ... | 45 | 70 | 5 | — | 120 |
| Hogan Place ... | 8 | 12 | 26 | — | 46 |
| TOTAL FLATS ... | 53 | 82 | 31 | — | 166 |

TOTAL NO. OF NEW DWELLINGS 460

TOTAL NO. OF CORPORATION DWELLINGS AT 1/4/'59 41,853

Number of families who accepted accommodation in the 460 new dwellings from :—

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| (i) Overcrowded apartments | 165 families. |
| (ii) Unfit dwellings | 105 „ |
| (iii) Other categories | 190 „ |

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

STAFF

Chief Health Inspector :—Patrick Coen.

DUBLIN NORTH EAST

Supervising Health Inspector :—James Sweeney
and eight District Inspectors.

DUBLIN NORTH WEST

Supervising Health Inspector :—Patrick Lee and
eight District Inspectors.

DUBLIN SOUTH WEST

Supervising Health Inspector :—George Bowles
and nine District Inspectors.

DUBLIN SOUTH EAST

Supervising Health Inspector :—Laurence Gaffey
and eight District Inspectors.

One Drains Inspector.

Four Food and Drugs Inspectors.

Two Inspectors on Port Health duties.

One Inspector checking new building proposals.

DISTRICT WORK

Each inspector is allotted a sanitary district with which he becomes quite familiar and in which he is well-known as a result of his continuous routine inspections. By his inspections, he keeps himself informed of any conditions injurious to health in his district. He takes action to abate nuisances and ensures compliance with the Housing Acts and By-laws. House repairs are carried out and a greater comfort of living standard is assured as a consequence of his endeavours. He supervises food premises and constantly tries to raise the standard of cleanliness in dealing with food. He oversees the sale of food-

stuffs and seizes and destroys what is unfit for consumption. The following summaries give an idea of the year's work in this regard :—

| | | |
|---|------|--------|
| Formal complaints of nuisances | .... | 3,416 |
| Reports of our inspectors on complaints | | 1,119 |
| Written notices to abate nuisances | .... | 3,608 |
| Verbal notices to abate nuisances | .... | 4,740 |
| Written notices to limewash yards | .... | 2,354 |
| Routine inspections of tenement houses | | 11,603 |
| Re-inspections of tenement houses | .... | 3,954 |
| Inspections of other houses | .... | 12,074 |
| Offensive trades inspections | .... | 232 |
| Inspections of piggeries | .... | 1,112 |

DRAINAGE INSPECTIONS

| | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|
| Drains examined | .... | .... | .... | 367 |
| Drains smoke tested | } | .... | .... | 155 |
| Drains water tested | | | | |
| Drains tested by fluoroscene | | | | |
| Drains freed | .... | .... | .... | 411 |
| Drains repaired | .... | .... | .... | 8 |
| Drains and yards of abandoned houses cleaned | .... | .... | .... | 1,092 |

PROSECUTIONS

| | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|
| No. of Summonses issued | .... | .... | 344 |
| Summonses (Ordinary) | .... | .... | 196 |
| Summonses (Disobedience) | .... | .... | 28 |
| Summonses (Bye-laws) | .... | .... | 112 |
| Adjourned Summonses brought forward | .... | .... | 195 |
| Adjourned Summonses disposed of | .... | .... | 107 |
| Adjourned Summonses | .... | .... | 178 |
| Orders obtained with costs | .... | .... | 111 |
| Orders obtained with penalties and costs | .... | .... | 3 |
| Orders obtained with no costs | .... | .... | 10 |
| Prohibition Orders | .... | .... | 9 |
| Summonses abated before Court hearing | .... | .... | 50 |
| Summonses abated before Court hearing without costs | .... | .... | 46 |
| Summonses abated before Court hearing with penalties and costs | .... | .... | 21 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Summonses not served | .... | .... | 4 |
| Summonses dismissed | .... | .... | 1 |
| Summonses struck out | .... | .... | 14 |
| Owners fined | .... | .... | 58 |
| Total amount of fines imposed | .... | £234 11s. | 6d. |

REBATE OF RATES

Certain benefits are given under the Local Government (Dublin) Act, 1930 to owners of dwellings of not more than £8 0s. 0d. Poor Law Valuation. These dwellings must be occupied by artisans or labourers. The City Medical Officer must certify the dwellings as being suitable, that is, the house must be clean and in good general repair, sufficient water closet accommodation must be provided, and the yard must be paved and drained before the Corporation will grant a rebate of twenty per cent of the rates.

| | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|
| No. of applications received during the year | | | 209 |
| No. of dwellings involved | .... | .... | 6,101 |
| No. of rebates refused | .... | .... | 163 |

POISONS AND PHARMACY ACT, 1908

Regulations made under this Act empower the local authority to grant licences to persons, other than chemists and druggists, for the storage and sale of poisons containing arsenic, tobacco and alkaloids of tobacco, which are used exclusively in horticulture or agriculture for the destruction of insect pests, fungi and bacteria, or as sheep dips and weedkillers.

During the year thirty-two licences were operative and routine inspections revealed that the premises licensed complied with the Regulations.

EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1875

Any persons wishing to store gunpowder must have the permission of the local authority. This licence is renewable annually on payment of a fee of one shilling.

The principal rules for these stores are that the gunpowder must be stored in a fireproof safe at a

reasonable distance from a public thoroughfare, only small quantities may be stored at any one time, and when stored must be kept in a substantial bag or cannister.

A register of licences is kept by the local authority. Our register shows that licences have been issued to five parties.

ACTIVITIES UNDER HOUSING ACTS

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Housing Inquiries held | .... | .... | 4 |
| Cases dealt with | .... | .... | 172 |
| Demolition Orders made | .... | .... | 76 |
| Closing Orders made | .... | .... | 37 |
| Undertakings accepted | .... | .... | 59 |
| Families in Premises | .... | .... | 311 |
| Persons in Premises | .... | .... | 990 |

Two cases were adjourned *sine die*.

HOUSING REPAIR GRANTS

Where repairs will prolong the life of the house or render it more fit for human habitation, a grant is given to encourage the owner to carry out a worthwhile scheme of repairs. The occupants of houses the subject of a repair grant are normally persons of the working classes or in the lower income group. The grant may range from £20 to £120. A like grant is given by the central authority as is given by the Corporation.

During the past year this Department reported on 1317 cases of applications for Repair Grants.

A small number of these applications came from speculators who sought grants for each flat provided in a dwelling that was fundamentally a single family dwelling, and that because of its small size, because of the surrounding type of house which were all single dwellings, because of infringement of the density regulations formulated under the Dublin Town Plan, and because the Local Authority did not consider it

expedient to permit conversion of a single dwelling into a multiple dwelling, we did not recommend the giving of more than one grant in these cases.

These fractional grants given by the local authority and the central authority have given a fillip to the building industry in the City, have given a new lease of life to old multiple dwellings, and by forestalling decay have saved future expenditure from the Rates. They are much to be encouraged.

TEMPORARY DWELLINGS

The Corporation acting as the Sanitary Authority of the City have not, as yet, availed of their powers under the Sanitary Services Act, 1948, to make Bye-laws for securing cleanliness, for preventing interference with the amenities of a district, for ensuring orderly behaviour and for the prevention of nuisances in relation to temporary dwellings. Our District Health Inspector is, therefore, frequently obliged in order to secure cleanliness in or about temporary dwellings to make use of the nuisance sections of the Public Health Acts.

The staff has had a great deal of trouble from itinerants who camp in the suburbs or on sites cleared for building in the City itself.

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

The expression 'multiple dwelling' means premises let in parts to form two or more dwellings. Under the Housing (Amendment) Act of 1948, a person shall not permit premises to be used as a multiple dwelling without the permission in writing of the Housing Authority. The knowledge of this law is not widespread in the City. Frequently, upon inquiries resulting from sale of houses or application for grants, we discover that a premises is an unauthorised multiple dwelling. Where the discovery is made through an

application for a Repair Grant, we find that had the Housing Authority been consulted before the house was converted into a multiple dwelling, our advice could have proved of great benefit to the applicant.

Following on a conference which had been convened in April, 1958, between the interested sections of the Corporation to discuss difficulties in the consideration of multiple dwellings for Repair Grants, the following standards were decided on as the minimum to qualify for a grant.

| Type | Living Accommodation (Area in Sq. ft.) | Bedrooms (Area in Sq. ft.) | Bathroom and w.c. Sq. ft. |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Class A | 2 Apartments | 4 in Number | 35 |
| | 140 \| 110 | 135 \| 110 \| 110 \| 70 | |
| Class B. | 1. 2 Apartments | 3 in Number | 35 |
| | 140 \| 110 | 135 \| 110 \| 70 | |
| Class B. | 2. 200 | 3 in Number | 35 |
| | 160 living- room \| 40 Scullery | 135 \| 110 \| 70 | |
| Class C. | 200 | 2 in Number | 35 |
| | 160 living- room \| 40 Scullery | 135 \| 110 | |
| Class D. | 180 | Single Bedroom | 35 |
| | 150 Living rm. incl. cooking unit. 120 living rm. excl. cooking unit. | Double Bedroom 110 | |
| Class E. | Living and Sleeping Room | No separate bedroom | 35 |
| | 150 inclusive of cook- ing unit 120 exclusive of cook- ing unit | | |

Bed-sittingrooms are the lowest in the scale as they are not provided with separate sleepingroom or sanitary amenities. Under the Town Plan, eighty-

two bed-sittingrooms per acre are permitted or twelve ordinary new dwellings. Each bed-sittingroom must have its own supply of potable water. Normally the maximum number of bed-sittingrooms per floor is four.

Apart from these bed-sittingrooms, each dwelling in the multiple dwelling is a self-contained unit having livingroom, bedroom and separate full sanitary amenities. The bathroom and the water-closet in these flats may be combined.

Tenement houses called lodging houses in our bye-laws, are not affected by the above standards. Action of the Local Authority when dealing with this type of house is channeled through the Health Acts, the Sanitary Services Acts and the Housing Acts and Bye-laws. Meantime the advent of the revised bye-laws is awaited to bring them into conformity with advances in recent legislation particularly the Housing (Amendment) Act of 1952, which lays down a uniform standard in overcrowded cases.

OFFENSIVE TRADES

Offensive trades are those such as blood-boiling, fat-rendering and gut-scraping, that give rise in trade processes to offensive smells. In the past year the number of such trades in the City has increased mainly because a large meat packing concern has decided to complete the meat processes incidental to the main business by processing by-products, offal and waste.

Permission was given by the Corporation to thirty-one firms to carry on the business of offensive trade during the year.

INSPECTION OF SHOPS

The health inspectors visit all food and milk shops in their districts at least once a month. These inspections are carried out under the Food Hygiene Regulations and under the Milk and Dairies Regulations. Other shops such as hardware, drapery and shoe shops are inspected under the Shops Act, 1938. Under Part VI of this Act, the shop must be suitably

ventilated, have a reasonable temperature, be suitably lighted, and have washing facilities and sanitary conveniences. In large shops, seats are provided for girls—not less than one for every three girls.

FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS AND REGULATIONS

Four of our Inspectors are engaged daily in the taking of samples of food and drink. Where adulteration is found the offending shopkeeper is prosecuted. Each District Health Inspector inspects the food for sale in the shops in his district. Should he discover any unfit foods in the course of his day's work, he may seize, remove or detain them. If the owner does not surrender these articles voluntarily, the inspector then seeks a Court Order to destroy them.

FOOD HYGIENE REGISTER

Our Food Hygiene campaign for cleanliness and safeguarding public health in the preparation, storage and sale of foodstuffs, is governed by the Food Hygiene Regulations, 1950. Under these Regulations a food business means the manufacture, preparation, importation, storage, distribution or exposure for sale of food intended for sale for human consumption. Certain categories of food premises are highlighted under these Regulations by the requirement of registration. By Order of the Minister made on the 27th September, 1951, registration is required for hotels, restaurants, fishmongers, poulterers, ice cream manufacturers, butchers, pork butchers, food manufacturers and food wholesalers. Here is a summary of our Food Hygiene Register at present of the above catering and manufacturing registrable groups.

CATERING FOOD PREMISES

| Cafes | Hotels | Fish and Chip Shops | Canteens | Milk Bars | Cafe/ Ice Cream | Boarding Houses |
|-------|--------|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 242 | 134 | 125 | 60 | 20 | 7 | 22 |

FOOD MANUFACTURING PREMISES

| Ice Cream | Bakeries | Sweet Factories | Spirit and Minerals | Groceries Wholesale | Sundry |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 67 | 126 | 35 | 32 | 34 | 85 |

FOOD HYGIENE PROSECUTIONS

The following is a summary of our prosecutions during the year under the Food Hygiene Regulations.

100 offences were brought before the Court for dirty premises, dirty and clogged machines, insufficiency of washing facilities and inadequacy of sanitary conveniences. A number of these offences concerned unfit foods, foods exposed to risk and improper or absence of means of disposal of waste.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| The total amount of fines imposed | was | .... | .... | .... | £93 | 0s. | 0d. |
| The total amount of costs imposed | was | .... | .... | .... | £82 | 0s. | 0d. |

FACTORIES ACT, 1955

Factories are inspected regularly by Inspectors attached to the Department of Industry and Commerce. When, in the course of their inspections, they find any fault in relation to drains, water-closets, water supply or public health matters, they refer it by notice to the local sanitary authority. The bulk of such complaints arises from the misuse or neglect of water-closets.

The Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, gave power to the local sanitary authority to control the creation of nuisances arising from an excessive quantity of black smoke emission from a factory. Several times during the year complaints were made that certain factory premises in the City were sending forth smoke and grit in such quantity as to constitute a nuisance. We had no remedy for this complaint as our powers were taken away from us by the Factories Act, 1955.

| | |
|--|-----|
| No. of factory inspections during the year | 949 |
| No. of notices served on factory premises | 90 |

BURIAL GROUNDS

The burial grounds of the City, including closed burial grounds and those under the control of the Sanitary Authority, are inspected by our Health Inspectors in the interests of the protection of public health, for the maintenance of public decency and to prevent a violation of the respect due to the remains of deceased persons. During the year no burial grounds were closed. We continue, however, to receive a number of applications for permission for interment in one of the closed burial grounds such as St. Canice's, Finglas, St. Mary's, Crumlin, St. George's, Whitworth Road, and St. James', James' Street. In such cases, application is made to the Minister for Local Government who asks us to examine the grave space and report back to him.

During the year also, much damage by vandals was done to the closed burial grounds in Kevin Street called "The Cabbage Patch" and to Old St. Mary's, Ballyfermot. The old church in St. Mary's was completely undermined and had to be demolished. Headstones were smashed, all movable crosses removed and the holy ground became a playground until the Public Health Department built a new wall around it.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

One of our inspectors is engaged wholtime on examination of plans. The number of such examined during the year was 363. A large portion of these plans come under the Housing Act of 1954 and indicate premises the subject of a repair grant for structural repairs or alterations. Under this heading is included a number of old city houses undergoing renovation and being converted from single dwelling into multiple dwelling.

In anticipation of The Offices (Conditions of Employment) Bill, a small number of plans were submitted and all our recommendations with regard

to heating, ventilation, cloakroom and sanitary accommodation were eagerly adopted.

In the examination of plans of new foodshops, particular care is taken to ensure that the layout and structure conforms to the food hygiene code. A number of consultations with architects and proposers is a regular feature of this work. This is often followed by an on-the-spot inspection.

There has been a falling off in the number of plans submitted concerning catering premises and lounge bars. The inspector in charge of this work reports as follows :—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| No. of plans submitted | .... | .... | 363 |
| Consultations with technicians | .... | .... | 218 |
| Inspections and re-inspections | .... | .... | 209 |

MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Milk Depots :

The milk depots supplying milk under the Infant Aid Scheme were subject to regular inspection by our inspectors during the year because of some dirty milk bottles discovered early in the year.

(b) Iced Lollipops :

We were obliged to take measures in some cases amounting to closing the premises or forbidding the manufacture of lollies, because of bacterial contamination.

PROSECUTIONS UNDER FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS

| Foodstuffs Sampled | No. | No. of Adultera- tions | No. of Prosecu- tions | No. of Convic- tions | Penalties | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Milk ... | 1,700 | 13 | 11 | 11 | £23 11s. 0d. fines } £14 11s. 6d. costs } | |
| Dripping ... | 105 | 1 | 1 | 1 | P.O. Act and £2 2s. 0d. costs. | |
| Ice Cream ... | 188 | 2 | 2 | 2 | £2 Fines and £2 2s. 0d. costs. | |
| Butter ... | 376 | 3 | 2 | 2 | £6 Fines £2 2s. 0d. costs. | |
| Buttermilk ... | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | £2 fines and £1 1s. 0d. costs. | |
| Seasoned Mince Meat) | Sausage (Mince ...) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | £15 fine and £2 2s. 0d. costs. |
| Whiskey ... | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | £20 fine and £3 3s. 0d. costs. | |
| Mincemeat ... | 78 | 3 | 3 | 3 | £15 fine and £4 2s. 0d. costs. | |
| Vinegar... | 94 | 9 | 8 | 8 | £13 fine and £9 9s. 0d. costs. | |
| Currants ... | 21 | 1 | No legal action. | | | |
| Sausages ... | 66 | 1 | No legal action. | | | |

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SAMPLES

| Article | No. of Samples | Satisfactory | Not Satisfactory |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Shellfish Raw ... | 19 | 16 | 3 |
| Shellfish Cooked ... | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| Ice Lollipops ... | 47 | 32 | 15 |
| Synthetic Cream ... | 3 | 3 | — |
| Egg (Whole) ... | 4 | 4 | — |
| Egg (Yolk) ... | 6 | 6 | — |
| Egg Albumen ... | 6 | 6 | — |

BATHS AND WASH HOUSES

| | Tara St. Baths | Iveagh Baths | Francis St. Wash House |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Swimmers ... | 94,237 | 26,115 | — |
| Reclining Baths ... | 22,393 | 851 | — |
| Wash House ... | 15,588 | — | 23,944 |
| Total attendance ... | 132,218 | 26,966 | 23,944 |

During the year a total of 104 Clubs, Schools and Colleges were granted exclusive bookings.

CITY BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

J. H. STRITCH, City Bacteriologist.

The number of specimens received during the year at the Central Laboratory in Crumlin and the sources from which they came are shown in Table I.

TABLE I.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------|
| Ballyowen Sanatorium | .... | .... | 254 |
| B.C.G. Clinic, Crumlin | .... | .... | 11 |
| Charles St. Clinic | .... | .... | 2,198 |
| Child Welfare Department | .... | .... | 3 |
| Clonskeagh Fever Hospital | .... | .... | 1,515 |
| Clontarf Orthopaedic Hospital | .... | .... | 93 |
| Crumlin Chest Clinic | .... | .... | 444 |
| Dublin County Council | .... | .... | 1,045 |
| James Connolly Memorial Hospital | .... | .... | 1,706 |
| Mass X-ray Centre | .... | .... | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | .... | .... | 1 |
| Nicholas St. Clinic | .... | .... | 361 |
| Port Health Office | .... | .... | 3 |
| Primary Clinic | .... | .... | 3 |
| Private Practitioners | .... | .... | 188 |
| Public Health Department | .... | .... | 1,560 |
| St. Mary's Chest Hospital | .... | .... | 1,739 |
| Veterinary Department | .... | .... | 15 |
| Waterworks Department | .... | .... | 6 |
| TOTAL | | | 11,149 |

The nature of the specimens and the examinations made are shown in Table II. As many of the specimens required several examinations the total is greater than the number of specimens.

TABLE II.

| | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|
| Samples of Water | .... | .... | 685 |
| „ „ Food, suspected of having caused illness | .... | .... | 17 |
| „ „ Ice Lollipops | .... | .... | 48 |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|
| Batches of Shellfish for Bacteriological grading | .... | .... | 37 |
| „ „ Frozen Eggs for Salmonella organisms | .... | .... | 18 |
| Swabs for <i>C. diphtheriae</i> | .... | .... | 1,327 |
| „ „ <i>B. Haemolytic Streptococci</i> | .... | .... | 454 |
| „ „ Vincent's Angina | .... | .... | 352 |
| „ „ Other organisms | .... | .... | 92 |
| Specimens of Blood for Widal reaction and Vi tests | .... | .... | 79 |
| „ „ Blood for Blood culture | .... | .... | 24 |
| „ „ Cerebro Spinal Fluid | .... | .... | 154 |
| „ „ Urine | .... | .... | 295 |
| „ „ Faeces for Salmonella, Dysentery etc. | .... | .... | 989 |
| „ „ Faeces for "Pathogenic" <i>B. coli</i> | .... | .... | 658 |
| „ „ Pus | .... | .... | 146 |
| „ „ Pleural Fluid | .... | .... | 80 |
| „ „ Sputum (for organisms other than <i>B. tuberculosis</i>) | .... | .... | 375 |
| „ „ Sputum for <i>B. tuberculosis</i> | .... | .... | 4,634 |
| Specimens for culture for <i>M. tuberculosis</i> :— | | | |
| Sputum | .... | .... | 2,281 |
| Gastric Contents | .... | .... | 65 |
| Laryngeal Swabs | .... | .... | 1,515 |
| Bronchial Swabs | .... | .... | 5 |
| Cerebro Spinal Fluid | .... | .... | 51 |
| Pleural Fluids | .... | .... | 54 |
| Urines | .... | .... | 24 |
| Various | .... | .... | 70 |
| Tests for sensitivity to Antibiotic and Chemotherapeutic Agents :— | | | |
| Organisms other than <i>B. tuberculosis</i> | .... | .... | 326 |
| <i>M. tuberculosis</i> (routine method) | .... | .... | 503 |
| Slide sensitivity tests | .... | .... | 335 |
| Slide sensitivity tests (<i>Viomycin</i> and <i>Cycloserine</i> sensitivity) | .... | .... | 9 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|------|--------|
| Catalase tests of cultures of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> | | | 480 |
| Serological typing of Haemolytic Streptococci | | | 69 |
| Rats for evidence of Plague | .... | .... | 1 |
| Animal Inoculations | .... | .... | 3 |
| Miscellaneous | .... | .... | 23 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | TOTAL | .... | 16,278 |

As well as the specimens dealt with in the Crumlin Laboratory, 7,709 were examined in the Laboratory at St. Mary's Chest Hospital, Phoenix Park and 7,213 at Blanchardstown Sanatorium making a total for the three laboratories of 26,071 specimens during the year. The Laboratories at St. Mary's and Blanchardstown are concerned almost entirely with examinations for *B. tuberculosis*, other work being done in the laboratory at Crumlin. Here too examinations for *B. tuberculosis* form a great part of the work. The percentage of specimens found positive by direct microscopy has shown a continuous decline over the last 5 years. Table III. shows the extent of this decline in the specimens received from Dublin Tuberculosis Clinics.

TABLE III.

| | Total | Positive |
|------|-------|-------------|
| 1954 | 2,169 | 494 = 22.7% |
| 1955 | 2,126 | 339 = 15.9% |
| 1956 | 2,095 | 227 = 10.8% |
| 1957 | 1,892 | 154 = 8.1% |
| 1958 | 1,593 | 121 = 7.5% |

A total of 4,065 specimens were examined for *B. tuberculosis* by cultural methods. Table IV. shows the result of these examinations.

TABLE IV.

| Specimen | No. Examined | Positive | Negative | Contaminated |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Sputa ... | 2,281 | 385 = 16.8% | 1,888 = 82.8% | 8 = .4% |
| Gastric Contents | 65 | 7 = 10.8% | 58 = 89.2% | Nil. |
| Laryngeal Swabs | 1,515 | 81 = 5.3% | 1,434 = 94.7% | Nil. |
| Cerebro Spinal Fluid ... | 51 | 5 = 9.8% | 46 = 90.2% | Nil. |
| Bronchial Swabs | 5 | 2 = 40% | 3 = 60% | Nil. |
| Pleural Fluids ... | 54 | 3 = 6% | 51 = 94% | Nil. |
| Urines ... | 24 | 1 = 4.2% | 23 = 95.8% | Nil. |
| Various ... | 70 | 6 = 8.6% | 64 = 91.4% | Nil. |
| | 4,065 | 490 = 12.1% | 3,567 = 87.7% | 8 = 0.2% |

503 cultures of *Myco. tuberculosis* were tested for sensitivity to Streptomycin, Paraaminosalicylic Acid and Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide. In addition 9 were tested for sensitivity to Cycloserine or Viomycin. Table V. shows the results of these tests.

TABLE V.

| | Resistant | Sensitive | Total No. examined |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Streptomycin ... | 142 = 28% | 361 = 72% | 503 |
| Paraaminosalicylic Acid ... | 88 = 17.5% | 415 = 82.5% | 503 |
| Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide ... | 101 = 20% | 402 = 80% | 503 |

Trial of the new method of estimating sensitivity by means of slide culture in Blood medium has been continued during the year. The results are shown in Table VI. The higher incidence of resistance found by this method may be explained by the fact that only

specimens are used in which tubercle bacilli can be seen. Many of these came from old treated cases which remain microscopically positive only because they are resistant to antibiotics etc.

TABLE VI.

| | Resistant | Sensitive | Total No. examined |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Streptomycin ... | 95=40% | 140=60% | 235 |
| Paraaminosalicylic Acid ... | 70=30% | 165=70% | 235 |
| Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide ... | 58=29.5% | 177=70.5% | 235 |

In a small percentage of cases, different results were obtained by the routine and slide culture methods. An attempt is at present being made, by following up the results of treatment with antibiotics, to assess which method corresponds more closely with clinical findings.

Table VII. shows the numbers and varieties of serologically identifiable Bact.coli G.E. isolated from faeces during the year.

TABLE VII.

| Type | No. | Percentage |
|--|-----|------------|
| Total Number of faeces examined = 658 | | |
| Total number of B.coli isolated = 94 = 14.2% | | |
| B. coli 055 | 13 | 13.9% |
| „ 0111 | 17 | 18.2% |
| „ 0119 | 6 | 6.2% |
| „ 026 | 28 | 29.9% |
| „ 0125 | 17 | 18.2% |
| „ 0126 | 2 | 2.1% |
| „ 0127 | 11 | 11.5% |

FROZEN EGGS

No organisms of the Salmonella or Dysentery groups were isolated from the 18 samples of frozen eggs examined.

SHELLFISH

Thirty-seven batches of shellfish were examined by a modification of the method recommended by the American Public Health Association. They consisted of eleven batches of Oysters, 23 of Mussels and 3 of periwinkles.

With one exception all batches of Oysters reached a high Bacteriological standard. Uncooked mussels were generally unsatisfactory but some of the batches had been cooked and were then free from Bact. coli. All three samples of periwinkles had been cooked and were Bacteriologically satisfactory.

The faecal Bact. coli isolated from these shellfish were tested to find whether any of them belonged to serologically identifiable types. The interesting result was that two such types were isolated from oysters and three from mussels.

The expected decline in the volume of work was not as great as was anticipated and indeed during the later months of the year there was a noticeable increase in the number of specimens received.

There were no changes in staff during the year and the two technicians who resigned in 1957 were not replaced.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY ANALYST.

H. D. THORNTON, Dublin Region. PUBLIC ANALYST.

The most noteworthy event of the year was the transfer of the Laboratory from Municipal Buildings to new premises at 10, Cornmarket which took place in the period 25th August—6th September. During this time, more than 200 packing cases were filled with chemicals and glass apparatus, transported and unpacked by the removal men, and their contents distributed to their new location by the staff of the Laboratory.

Thanks to the sustained effort by all concerned, it was possible to resume analytical work in the new quarters on 8th September.

The Laboratory was honoured, on 9th September, with a visit by the Lord Mayor (Councillor Mrs. Byrne), the Chairman of the Public Health Committee (Alderman J. McCann) and other members of the Committee, all of whom expressed their satisfaction with the design and workmanship incorporated in the new premises.

In my report for the year 1957, I referred to the change proposed by the Department of Health in the method of checking on the medicines purchased under contract by local authorities for use in their dispensaries and hospitals.

Hitherto, the local authorities submitted random samples from the consignments of medicines received by them to their Public Analysts for analysis, but the change made by the Department of Health withdrew this work from the Public Analysts. The loss of this work is in the main responsible for a reduction from 7,143 samples analysed for bodies other than Dublin

Corporation in 1957 to 5,791 samples in 1958, and for a reduction from £4,864 4s. 0d. in 1957 to £3,847 4s. 0d. in the recoupment which became due to the Corporation from the other local authorities served by the Laboratory.

A further aspect of the change is that, with the exception of seven samples received from the Child Welfare Centre, there has been no analytical control by the City Laboratory on the quality of the medicines purchased by the Corporation for use in health institutions under Corporation control.

In the past, it has been the practice for local authorities other than boroughs and county boroughs to utilise the services of selected members of the Garda Síochána to act as their sampling officers under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. During the year two of the counties comprising the Dublin Region changed this arrangement, and their Health Inspectors took over the duty of food sampling with effect from 1st July, 1958. In both cases, there was a marked reduction in the number of samples submitted—from 382 in 1957 to 252 in 1958 in one case, and from 827 to 398 in the other. It is understood that the remaining counties of the region will make a similar change with effect from 1st April, 1959. If the trend of reduced sampling already noted is extended to the other counties, the volume of work reaching the Laboratory will be seriously affected, and it will be necessary to consider the situation thus created in connection with (a) the staffing of the Laboratory, and (b) the basis of recoupments by these local authorities to the Corporation.

Analyses and investigations were carried out on samples submitted under the following headings :—

1. By Inspectors under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, the Public Health Preservative Regulations 1928, and the Food Hygiene Regulations, 1950, for Dublin Corporation and the other local authorities within the Region.

2. Fortnightly control samples of the City water supplies.
3. Daily control samples of sewage, effluent and sludge, from the Outfall Works, Pigeon House Road.
4. Water samples from local authority supplies throughout the Region.
5. Samples submitted by the Dublin Port Medical Officer.
6. Materials purchased by Corporation Departments.
7. Miscellaneous Materials submitted by public institutions, commercial concerns and private individuals.

SUMMARY OF ANALYSES CARRIED OUT FOR DUBLIN CORPORATION

| Nature of Article | No. of samples | Department |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Food and Drugs Samples ... | 5,067 | Public Health |
| Food and Drugs Samples (Informal) ... | 311 | " " |
| Complaint Food Samples ... | 10 | " " |
| Imported Foods ... | 14 | " " |
| Ships drinking water ... | 2 | " " |
| Medical supplies ... | 7 | " " |
| Food supplies to Corporation Institutions ... | 14 | " " |
| Suspected food poisoning ... | 4 | " " |
| Waters from dairy premises | 7 | " " |
| Miscellaneous ... | 3 | " " |
| City Water Supplies ... | 70 | City Engineers |
| Sewage ... | 285 | " " |
| Effluent ... | 280 | " " |
| Sludge ... | 257 | " " |
| Water samples (complaint) ... | 3 | " " |
| Deposit from water tanks ... | 4 | " " |
| Coals ... | 2 | " " |
| Paints ... | 2 | " " |
| Oil waste from sewers ... | 6 | " " |
| Dust samples ... | 3 | City Architects |

SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS AND PRESERVATIVE
REGULATIONS.

The total number of samples submitted by Corporation Inspectors under the above headings was 5,378 of which 311 were "informal" samples. Details and results of analyses are set out below :—

| Nature of article | Number of Samples | Number Adulterated |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Milk | 1,700 | 13 |
| Buttermilk | 9 | 2 |
| Butter | 258 | 3 |
| Ice Cream | 188 | 2 |
| Whiskey | 113 | 2 |
| Currants | 26 | 1 |
| Vinegar | 94 | 9 |
| Minced Meat | 78 | 3 |
| Sausages | 66 | 1 |
| Seasoned Sausage Mince | 1 | 1 |
| Dripping | 105 | 1 |

In addition, 2,740 samples (all of which proved genuine) of the following food and drugs :—

FORMAL SAMPLES

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| Ale | 5 | Bextartar | 1 |
| Almond Icing | 1 | Bisto | 4 |
| Almond Nibs | 7 | Black Pudding | 24 |
| Almond Paste | 3 | Blancmange | 1 |
| Almonds | 2 | Brown Sugar | 9 |
| Appleade | 3 | Browning | 3 |
| Apple Juice | 2 | Brandy | 2 |
| Apricots | 2 | Bramble Jelly | 1 |
| Apple Rings (Dried) | 2 | Bread Soda | 14 |
| Baby flakemeal | 3 | Broken Chocolate | 1 |
| Baby Food (G. Brand) | 2 | Brawn | 13 |
| Bacon Burger | 1 | Broken Rock (Sweets) | 1 |
| Banana Squash | 1 | Buttermilk | 9 |
| Barley (Pearl) | 34 | Buttered Beans | 9 |
| Bavita | 1 | Bourn-vita | 12 |
| Barley Sugar | 2 | Cake Mixture | 14 |
| Baking Powder | 2 | Cake Decorations | 1 |
| Bengers Food | 1 | Candid Peel | 8 |
| Beef Suet | 1 | Camphorated Oil | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|----|
| Caraway Seeds ... | ... | 1 | Frytex ... | ... | 21 |
| Carrageen Moss ... | ... | 1 | Frylets ... | ... | 5 |
| Castor Sugar ... | ... | 21 | Flour ... | ... | 18 |
| Chocolate ... | ... | 7 | Gin ... | ... | 3 |
| Chocolate Coconut Ice ... | ... | 2 | Ginger Bread Mix ... | ... | 3 |
| Champagne Cider ... | ... | 1 | Ginger Beer ... | ... | 2 |
| Ciderette ... | ... | 4 | Ginger Wine ... | ... | 1 |
| Cheese ... | ... | 55 | Glucodin ... | ... | 3 |
| Cheese and Butter Spread | 3 | | Glucose Mi-Wadi ... | ... | 1 |
| Cidona ... | ... | 7 | Glace Cherries ... | ... | 8 |
| Cereal Baby Food ... | ... | 26 | Glauber Salts ... | ... | 1 |
| Cider ... | ... | 9 | Glycerine ... | ... | 1 |
| Cornflakes ... | ... | 2 | Glycerine Lemon and | | |
| Cornflour ... | ... | 40 | Honey ... | ... | 2 |
| Cooking Fat ... | ... | 3 | Glucose Sugar ... | ... | 1 |
| Coffee ... | ... | 1 | Glucose Drink ... | ... | 3 |
| Cod Liver Oil ... | ... | 22 | Golden Syrup ... | ... | 2 |
| Coco Kola ... | ... | 2 | Grapefruit (Mineral) | ... | 2 |
| Coconut ... | ... | 11 | Gripe Water ... | ... | 1 |
| Cocoa ... | ... | 24 | Groats ... | ... | 1 |
| Coffee (Instant) ... | ... | 1 | Hamburger ... | ... | 3 |
| Coffee and Chicory ... | ... | 14 | Horlicks ... | ... | 1 |
| Cookeen ... | ... | 31 | Ham Roll ... | ... | 1 |
| Cordial ... | ... | 7 | Hazlet ... | ... | 1 |
| Cream (Synthetic) ... | ... | 10 | Honey ... | ... | 1 |
| Club Lemon ... | ... | 1 | Instant Pudding ... | ... | 2 |
| Cream Soda ... | ... | 2 | Instant Icing ... | ... | 1 |
| Curry Powder ... | ... | 2 | Instant Whip ... | ... | 2 |
| Cream of Magnesia ... | ... | 1 | Icing Sugar ... | ... | 20 |
| Currants ... | ... | 21 | Jelly ... | ... | 9 |
| Custard Powder... .. | ... | 49 | Jam ... | ... | 94 |
| Cydrax... .. | ... | 6 | Kola ... | ... | 2 |
| Drinking Chocolate ... | ... | 22 | Lard ... | ... | 92 |
| Castor Oil ... | ... | 2 | Lager Beer ... | ... | 2 |
| Cream ... | ... | 15 | Lentils ... | ... | 22 |
| Dates ... | ... | 10 | Lemon Curd ... | ... | 12 |
| Dripping ... | ... | 105 | Lemonade ... | ... | 9 |
| Dresso ... | ... | 1 | Lemon Soda ... | ... | 5 |
| Dried Fruit Mixed ... | ... | 1 | Lemon Juice ... | ... | 11 |
| Easter Egg ... | ... | 2 | Lemon Squash ... | ... | 3 |
| Egg Substitute ... | ... | 1 | Lime Soda ... | ... | 6 |
| Erinox ... | ... | 5 | Lime Water B.P. ... | ... | 1 |
| Extract of Malt and Cod | | | Lime Juice Cordial ... | ... | 1 |
| Liver Oil ... | ... | 3 | Liga ... | ... | 7 |
| Flake Oatmeal ... | ... | 95 | Linseed Oil ... | ... | 1 |
| Farola ... | ... | 31 | Liquid Paraffin ... | ... | 22 |
| Flour (Self Raising) ... | ... | 52 | Lucozade ... | ... | 12 |
| Figs (Cooking) ... | ... | 7 | Luncheon Roll ... | ... | 6 |
| Fish Cake ... | ... | 6 | Lollipop ... | ... | 1 |
| Farex ... | ... | 23 | Luncheon Sausage ... | ... | 1 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Macaroni | ... | ... | 38 | Rum | ... | ... | 1 |
| Malted Bran | ... | ... | 1 | Rusks | ... | ... | 8 |
| Margarine | ... | ... | 114 | Ricory | ... | ... | 1 |
| Marmalade | ... | ... | 15 | Sage and Onion Stuffing | ... | ... | 2 |
| Meat Savouries | ... | ... | 1 | Salad Cream | ... | ... | 3 |
| Mincemeat | ... | ... | 18 | Salt | ... | ... | 18 |
| Milk Pudding | ... | ... | 1 | Sago | ... | ... | 31 |
| Milk Powd. (Skimmed) | ... | ... | 2 | Sausages | ... | ... | 66 |
| Muscatels | ... | ... | 1 | Sauce | ... | ... | 25 |
| Mustard | ... | ... | 9 | Semolina | ... | ... | 46 |
| Neave's Food | ... | ... | 4 | Sherbet | ... | ... | 1 |
| Nuts | ... | ... | 1 | Sherry | ... | ... | 12 |
| Oatmeal (Pinhead) | ... | ... | 1 | Spaghetti | ... | ... | 2 |
| Olive Oil | ... | ... | 16 | Split Peas | ... | ... | 7 |
| Orange Crush | ... | ... | 1 | Sausage Meat | ... | ... | 12 |
| Orange Squash | ... | ... | 19 | Sister Laura's Food | ... | ... | 3 |
| Ovaltine | ... | ... | 7 | Spice (Mixed) | ... | ... | 1 |
| Pablum Cereal | ... | ... | 5 | Steak Sausage | ... | ... | 3 |
| Paxo | ... | ... | 1 | Soda Water | ... | ... | 3 |
| Pancake Flour | ... | ... | 1 | Stout | ... | ... | 22 |
| Pexicon | ... | ... | 2 | Soup Mixture | ... | ... | 5 |
| Peas | ... | ... | 51 | Suet | ... | ... | 21 |
| Peardrax | ... | ... | 3 | Sugar | ... | ... | 59 |
| Peanuts (Roasted) | ... | ... | 2 | Sultanas | ... | ... | 37 |
| Pepper | ... | ... | 6 | Sugar Candy | ... | ... | 1 |
| Pepsi-Cola | ... | ... | 13 | Sweets | ... | ... | 44 |
| Porter | ... | ... | 1 | Syrup of Figs | ... | ... | 2 |
| Pineapple (Mineral) | ... | ... | 2 | Tea | ... | ... | 58 |
| Potato Crisps | ... | ... | 1 | Tinct. of Iodine | ... | ... | 1 |
| Port Wine | ... | ... | 3 | Tomato Puree | ... | ... | 1 |
| Pork Pie | ... | ... | 1 | Tripe | ... | ... | 3 |
| Prunes | ... | ... | 11 | Tomato Ketchup | ... | ... | 1 |
| Quinine Tonic Water | ... | ... | 1 | Treacle... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Raisins... | ... | ... | 26 | Trex | ... | ... | 12 |
| Ribena | ... | ... | 1 | Vimto | ... | ... | 4 |
| Raspberry Cordial | ... | ... | 3 | Vermicelli | ... | ... | 2 |
| Rice (Ground) | ... | ... | 11 | Walnuts (Shelled) | ... | ... | 1 |
| Rice Crispies | ... | ... | 1 | Wheatenmeal | ... | ... | 1 |
| Rice (Puffed) | ... | ... | 1 | Wine | ... | ... | 3 |
| Rose Hip Syrup | ... | ... | 2 | Wine Cocktail | ... | ... | 1 |
| Rissole Meat | ... | ... | 3 | Wine Vinegar | ... | ... | 1 |
| Ryvita | ... | ... | 1 | White Pudding | ... | ... | 39 |
| Rice Flour | ... | ... | 1 | Yorkshire Relish | ... | ... | 6 |
| Rice | ... | ... | 97 | | | | |

INFORMAL SAMPLES

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-----|----|
| Almonds (Ground) | ... | ... | 1 | Aspirin Tablets | ... | ... | 1 |
| Almond Nibs | ... | ... | 1 | Baking Powder | ... | ... | 1 |
| Ammoniated Tincture of | | | | Barley (Pearl) | ... | ... | 4 |
| Quinine | ... | ... | 2 | Beans (Canned) | ... | ... | 16 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| Beetroot (Bottled) ... | 7 | Ice Lollipop ... | 2 |
| Bread Soda ... | 1 | Jam ... | 4 |
| Browning ... | 1 | Jelly ... | 2 |
| Bisto ... | 4 | Kruschen Salts ... | 1 |
| Boracic Ointment ... | 2 | Lemon Juice ... | 2 |
| Butter ... | 1 | Lime Water B.P. ... | 1 |
| Candied Peel ... | 1 | Liniment of Turpentine ... | 1 |
| Castor Oil ... | 1 | Liniment of Iodine ... | 1 |
| Candy Whirls ... | 1 | Liquid Paraffin ... | 3 |
| Carrots (Canned) ... | 2 | Linseed, Horehound and | |
| Cascara Sagrada ... | 1 | Honey ... | 1 |
| Ce-mul ... | 1 | Luncham ... | 1 |
| Cheese Spread ... | 2 | Metex ... | 1 |
| Chocolate ... | 1 | Marmite ... | 2 |
| Cherry Bark Cough Balsam | 1 | Milk ... | 7 |
| Cheese Paste ... | 1 | Milk (Condensed) ... | 11 |
| Ciderette ... | 1 | Milk Powder ... | 1 |
| Cinnamon ... | 2 | Mince-meat ... | 1 |
| Curry Powder ... | 2 | Molasses ... | 1 |
| Chicken and Ham Paste | 2 | Mushroom Ketchup ... | 1 |
| Coffee and Chicory ... | 3 | Mushroom Soup ... | 1 |
| Cornflour ... | 1 | Mustard ... | 1 |
| Cream ... | 2 | Neave's Food ... | 1 |
| Cinnamon and Quinine ... | 2 | Nescafe ... | 2 |
| Corned Beef (Canned) ... | 3 | Nutmeg ... | 3 |
| Cream of Celery Soup | | Nuts ... | 1 |
| (Canned) ... | 2 | Olive Oil ... | 3 |
| Camphorated Oil ... | 3 | Oranges (Canned) ... | 1 |
| Dates ... | 3 | Orange Curd ... | 1 |
| Egg Substitute ... | 1 | Orange Cordial ... | 1 |
| Epsom Salts ... | 2 | Oxtail Soup ... | 3 |
| Extract of Malt and Cod | | Peas (Canned) ... | 15 |
| Liver Oil ... | 7 | Pears (Canned) ... | 2 |
| Fish Paste ... | 1 | Pepper ... | 5 |
| Fish (Canned) ... | 1 | Pickles ... | 1 |
| French Mustard... .. | 2 | Peaches (Canned) ... | 3 |
| Fruit Salad ... | 5 | Prunes (Canned) ... | 2 |
| Glace Cherries ... | 2 | Rice (Canned) ... | 1 |
| Glauber Salts ... | 1 | Rice ... | 3 |
| Glycerine, Lemon and Honey | 7 | Raspberry Cordial ... | 1 |
| Glycerine ... | 6 | Salad Cream ... | 6 |
| Golden Syrup ... | 1 | Salmon (Canned) ... | 1 |
| Gelatine ... | 1 | Sausages ... | 18 |
| Glycerine Honey and | | Salmon and Shrimp Paste | 1 |
| Blackcurrant ... | 1 | Sandwich Spread ... | 1 |
| Gripe Water ... | 1 | Sardines ... | 1 |
| Germoline Oint ... | 1 | Sauce ... | 8 |
| Hydrogen Peroxide Solution | 14 | Sausage-meat ... | 1 |
| Ham and Tongue Paste | 1 | Spaghetti-in-Tomato Sauce | |
| Honey ... | 1 | (Canned) ... | 4 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|
| Spice | 2 | Sulphur Ointment ... | 2 |
| Spaghetti | 1 | Tomato Soup | 4 |
| Stewed Steak (Canned) ... | 3 | Tincture of Iodine ... | 10 |
| Sultana Pudding | 1 | Tomato Cocktail ... | 1 |
| Strained Apricots with Rice | | Tomato Ketchup ... | 3 |
| (Canned) | 1 | Vaseline | 1 |
| Sweet Pickle | 1 | Vegetables (Canned) ... | 1 |
| Stout (Canned) | 1 | Vinegar | 3 |
| Sister Laura's Food | 2 | White Precipitate Oint- | |
| Soup Powder | 1 | ment | 1 |

The total number of formal samples found to be adulterated was 32; the nature and extent of the adulteration was as follows:—

MILK (13) Four of the adulterated samples were deficient in milk fat by amounts ranging from 8.33% to 15.0%. Seven were deficient in milk solids-non-fat by amounts ranging from 5.88% to 22.35%. Two were deficient in both fats (20.0% and 18.33%) and solids-non-fat (9.3% and 5.88%).

BUTTERMILK (2) Both samples were deficient in the amount of milk solids this article should contain, one by 17.74%, the other by 16.13%.

BUTTER (3) One sample sold as butter was found to contain only 10% of butter, the remaining 90% being fats foreign to butter. One sample was rancid, having an acidity of 3.53% compared with the normal value of less than 1.0%. The remaining sample was found to contain 29.1% of water, the legal limit being 16%.

ICE CREAM (2) Both samples were found to contain less milk fat than that required by the "Food Standards (Ice Cream) Regulations, 1952"—5%. One was deficient 48%, the other—16%.

WHISKEY (2) The adulterated samples contained excess water to the extent of 9% and 5.1% respectively.

CURRENTS (1) The defective sample was infested to a considerable extent with live mites.

VINEGAR (9) Vinegar should contain not less than 4% of acetic acid ; eight samples were found to be deficient in amounts ranging from 7.0%—37.5%. One sample had an excessive amount of the acid—16.62%.

MINCED MEAT (3) This article should not contain any preservative ; three samples were found to contain a preservative—sulphur dioxide—in amounts ranging from 890—1600 parts per million.

SAUSAGES (1) Sausages may contain sulphur dioxide as preservative in amount not exceeding 450 parts/million, provided the presence of the preservative is declared ; one sample was found to contain 150 parts per million without declaration.

SEASONED SAUSAGE MINCE (1) One sample was found to contain 1600 parts of sulphur dioxide per million, contrary to the Preservative Regulations.

DRIPPING (1) A sample was found to contain 4.2% of water, whereas dripping should not have more than 1%.

ADULTERATED INFORMAL SAMPLES (4)

RICE (1) One Sample was found to be contaminated with particles of extraneous matter.

TINCTURE OF IODINE (1) This sample failed to satisfy the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia in respect of its contents of iodine (deficient—37.14%) and of potassium iodide (deficient 38.8%).

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE SOLUTION (1) This sample was deficient by 22.4% of the amount of hydrogen peroxide which it should contain.

VINEGAR (1) The acetic acid in this sample was deficient by 10% of the amount which it should contain.

COMPLAINT FOOD SAMPLES

These samples are submitted by the Chief Health Inspector as a result of complaints received by him

from members of the public. They numbered 10, and are listed below with the findings in each case :—

Butter (2) : One found to contain particles of dirt ; one free from extraneous matter.

Canned Beetroot (1) : Unsound.

Cream (1) : Genuine.

Pink Salmon (Canned) (1) : Genuine.

Bread (1) : Found to contain vegetable fibres, probably from sacking.

Chocolate Easter Egg (1) : Found to contain hairs.

Oatmeal (1) : Unsound.

Marmalade (1) : Found to contain glass particles.

Jam (1) : Genuine.

PORT HEALTH OFFICE

Fourteen samples of foods, taken on importation, were examined for the Port Medical Officer.

These comprised : Molasses (10) ; Tea (3) ; Palm Kernel Oil (1) ; All the samples of molasses were found to be free from excessive metallic contamination ; two of the samples of tea were found to be contaminated with oil, the other being free from contamination ; the sample of palm kernel oil proved to be sound.

In addition, two samples of drinking water taken from ships in the Port were analysed, and proved to be of good potable quality.

CHILD WELFARE CENTRE

The following samples of supplies to the Centre were examined with the results shown :—

Medicines 3—Genuine.

Baby Foods 4—3 Genuine, 1 Musty odour.

FOOD SUPPLIES TO CORPORATION INSTITUTIONS

Fourteen samples were submitted for analysis with the following results :—

Sausages (7)—Meat content ranged from 42% to 80%.

Sausages (1)—Found to contain a small metal tack.

Flakemeal (3)—All proved genuine and free from extraneous matter.

Butter (2)—Both genuine.

Rice (1)—Found to contain particles of grit.

In addition, one sample of extract of malt and cod liver oil was tested and found to be of correct strength.

MISCELLANEOUS SAMPLES—PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Two samples of water, one of corned beef and one of pickle were analysed in connection with a case of suspected food poisoning ; nothing of a deleterious nature was found.

Two samples of D.T.T. emulsion were tested for the Disinfecting Depot ; one proved to be correct strength, the other slightly deficient in D.D.T.

Seven samples of water from dairy premises, and a sample of foreign matter in bottled milk were analysed for the Chief Veterinary Officer ; the foreign matter proved to be dried adhesive of a resinous type.

SAMPLES ANALYSED FOR CITY ENGINEER'S DEPT.

In addition to the routine control samples of the City water supplies, and of sewage, effluent and sludge from the Outfall Works listed earlier, the following analyses were carried out :—

Coals (2)—for use in Corporation establishments.

Waters (3) and deposits from water tanks (4) in connection with complaints received by Waterworks' Department.

Paints (2)—for use by Public Lighting Department.

Oil wastes (6)—from sewers, to trace origin.

In addition, three samples of dust were analysed to assist an investigation being carried out by the City Architect's Department.

The total number of samples analysed for all sections of the Corporation was : 6,349.

ANALYSES FOR PUBLIC BODIES (OTHER THAN DUBLIN CORPORATION) AND FOR PRIVATE PERSONS, COMMERCIAL CONCERNS, ETC.

The total number of samples received from these sources during the year 1958 was 5,791 and the fees received by the Corporation during the same period amounted to £6,458 5s. 0d.

The following table shows the figures for previous years :—

| Year | No. of Samples | Fees | | |
|------|----------------|-------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. |
| 1952 | 8,674 | 6,059 | 15 | 6 |
| 1953 | 8,404 | 5,674 | 13 | 0 |
| 1954 | 8,474 | 6,084 | 6 | 4 |
| 1955 | 9,716 | 6,045 | 17 | 0 |
| 1956 | 8,125 | 4,786 | 15 | 5 |
| 1957 | 7,143 | 5,437 | 3 | 0 |
| 1958 | 5,791 | 6,458 | 5 | 0 |

SUMMARY OF TOTALS FROM ALL SOURCES

CITY OF DUBLIN

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|-------|
| Dublin Corporation | .... | 6,349 |
| Dublin Board of Assistance | .... | 1 |
| Grangegorman Mental Hospital | .... | 110 |
| Private Individuals etc. | .... | 385 |
| Total for City of Dublin | .... | 6,845 |

OUTSIDE CITY OF DUBLIN

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Local Authorities | .... | 5,050 |
| Private Persons, etc. | .... | 245 |
| Total for outside City of Dublin | .... | 5,295 |
| Grand total for year from all sources | .... | 12,140 |

COMPARISON OF THE TOTAL SAMPLES ANALYSED IN
1958 WITH THE TOTALS OF PREVIOUS YEARS :—

| Year | | | | | Total Number from all Sources |
|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1952 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13,370 |
| 1953 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13,547 |
| 1954 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 14,938 |
| 1955 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 16,221 |
| 1956 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 14,554 |
| 1957 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13,897 |
| 1958 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 12,140 |

In conclusion, I wish to express my appreciation of the loyal and capable manner in which the members of the City Laboratory Staff carried out their duties.

BLIND WELFARE**NUMBER ASSISTED IN THEIR OWN HOMES :****Single or Widowed Persons :**

| | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|
| Males | .... | .... | .... | 176 |
| Females | .... | .... | .... | 465 |
| | | | | 641 |

Married Persons :

| | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|
| Males | .... | .... | .... | 141 |
| Females | .... | .... | .... | 39 |
| | | | | 180 |

NUMBER MAINTAINED IN INSTITUTIONS

| | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|
| Males | .... | .... | .... | 67 |
| Females | .... | .... | .... | 56 |
| | | | | 123 |

TOTAL : 944

PAYMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SCHEME :

| | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|---------|
| Allowances to persons in their own homes | .... | .... | .... | £44,368 |
| Payments to Institutions | .... | .... | .... | 5,915 |
| | | | | £50,283 |

SCHOOL MEALS

During the year ended December, 1958, 7,274,615 meals were provided in 93 schools at an expenditure of £126,823. Of that number 134,661 were cooked meals in 8 schools. St. George's N.S., Lr. Sherrard St. was closed and withdrew from the scheme in December, 1958.

COOKED MEALS SERVICE

During the year ended December, 1958, 2,565,113 meals were provided in 21 centres at an expenditure of £31,184.

DISINFECTING DEPOT

GEORGE F. BOWLES : Acting Superintendent

RODENT CONTROL

| | |
|--|--------|
| Complaints and Requests Received | 541 |
| Rats Killed : Overground | 9,239 |
| Sewers (North) | 16,548 |
| Sewers (South) | 9,495 |
| Premises Treated by Corporation | 381 |
| Premises treated by occupier and Commercial Firms | 160 |

Special Treatment MOORE STREET AREA

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Rats Killed : Overground | 1,840 |
| Sewers | 1,084 |
| | 2,924 |

DISINFECTING

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Dwellings Disinfected | 1,148 |
| Rooms Disinfected | 3,420 |
| Clothing Collected for Treatment | 2,396 |
| Infested persons using baths | 289 |
| | |

DISINFESTIONS AFTER :

Phthisis, 911. Diphtheria and Suspected
Diphtheria, 49. Typhoid, 1. Poliomyelitis, 82.
Scarlatina, 87. Acute Lymphocytic Meningitis, 4.
Dysentery, 11. Others, 3.

Disinfestation (D.D.T.)

ROOMS TREATED FOR : Bugs, 206. Fleas, 698. Flies,
1,078. Other Insects, 53.
TOTAL : 2,036.

BEDS TREATED FOR : Bugs, 103. Fleas, 328. Lice, 5.
TOTAL : 436.

Total number of dwellings visited : 975.

OTHER PREMISES TREATED

St. Mary's Chest Hospital.

Coombe Hospital.

St. Brendan's Mental Hospital.

Richmond Hospital.

Dublin Fever Hospital.



